

APPENDIX 3.8-C: BASIN PLAN WATER QUALITY IMPACT ASSESSMENT



APPENDIX 3.8-C: BASIN PLAN WATER QUALITY IMPACT ASSESSMENT

This Volume 2 technical appendix compiles information regarding the existing surface water quality conditions for waterbodies in the San Jose to Central Valley Wye Project Extent (project) footprint as documented in the San Francisco Bay, Central Coast, and Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Boards' (RWQCB) Basin Plans. This appendix also summarizes potential impacts on each waterbody by alternative according to Section 3.8, Hydrology and Water Resources, of this Final environmental impact report (EIR)/environmental impact statement (EIS). The purpose of this appendix is to summarize impacts on waterbodies and Basin Plans to inform the Clean Water Act Section 401 Water Quality Certification.

Beneficial Uses in the RSA

Most of the waterbodies within the surface water resource study area (RSA) provide both economic and environmental beneficial uses. Economic beneficial uses include agricultural water supply (AGR), commercial and sport fishing (COMM), industrial service supply (IND), navigation (NAV), hydropower generation (POW), water recreation (contact [REC-1] and non-contact [REC-2]), and shellfish harvesting (SHELL). Environmental beneficial uses include preservation of biological habitats of special significance (BIOL), cold freshwater habitat (COLD), estuarine habitat (EST), freshwater replenishment (FRSH), groundwater recharge (GWR), fish migration (MIGR), preservation of rare and endangered species (RARE), fish spawning (SPWN), warm freshwater habitat (WARM), and wildlife habitat (WILD). Table 1 lists the waterbodies that have been identified within the RSA in alphabetical order and lists their beneficial uses. It also indicates whether the waterbody is within the project footprint.

Table 1 Beneficial Uses of Waterbodies in the RSA Identified by the San Francisco Bay, Central Coast, and Central Valley RWQCBs' Basin Plans

Waterbody	Subsection	Existing Beneficial Uses		
San Francisco Bay R	San Francisco Bay RWQCB			
Alamitos (Los Alamitos) Creek	Not in project footprint	FRSH, GWR, COLD, MIGR, RARE, SPWN, WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2		
Anderson Reservoir	Not in project footprint	MUN, GWR, COMM, COLD, SPWN, WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2		
Canoas Creek	Not in project footprint	WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2		
		GWR, COMM, COLD, MIGR, RARE, SPWN, WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2		
Fisher Creek	Monterey Corridor, Morgan Hill and Gilroy	WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2		
Guadalupe Creek	Not in project footprint	FRSH, GWR, COLD, MIGR, RARE, SPWN, WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2		
Guadalupe River San Jose Diridon Station Approach, Monterey Corridor GWR, COLD, MIGR, RAI WILD, REC-1, REC-2		GWR, COLD, MIGR, RARE, SPWN, WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2		
Lacustrine Wetlands ¹	Morgan Hill and Gilroy	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, MIGR, NAV, REC-1, REC-2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE		
Los Gatos Creek San Jose Diridon Station Approach, MUN, FRSH, AGR, GWR, COL WARM, WILD, REC-1		MUN, FRSH, AGR, GWR, COLD, RARE, WARM, WILD, REC-1		
Palustrine Wetlands ²	Morgan Hill and Gilroy	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC-2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE		
Ross Creek	Not in project footprint	GWR, WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2		



Waterbody	Subsection	Existing Beneficial Uses	
Thompson Creek	Not in project footprint	WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2	
Upper Penitencia Creek	Not in project footprint	FRSH, GWR, COLD, MIGR, RARE, SPWN, WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2	
Upper Silver Creek	Not in project footprint	RARE, WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2	
Yerba Buena Creek	Not in project footprint	WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2	
Central Coast RWQC	В		
Alamias Creek	Not in project footprint	MUN, AGR, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, COLD, WARM, MIGR, SPWN, COMM	
Carnadero Creek	Morgan Hill and Gilroy	MUN, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, COLD, WARM, MIGR, RARE, COMM	
Chesbro Reservoir	Not in project footprint	MUN, AGR, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, WARM, MIGR, SPWN, RARE, FRSH, NAV, COMM	
Little Llagas Creek	Morgan Hill and Gilroy	MUN, AGR, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, WARM, COMM	
Live Oak Creek	Not in project footprint	MUN, AGR, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, COLD, WARM, COMM	
Llagas Creek (Below Chesbro Reservoir)	Morgan Hill and Gilroy	MUN, AGR, IND, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, COLD, WARM, MIGR, SPWN, RARE, COMM	
Pacheco Creek	Morgan Hill and Gilroy, Pacheco Pass	MUN, AGR, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, COLD, MIGR, SPWN, BIOL, RARE, FRESH, COMM	
Pajaro River	Morgan Hill and Gilroy	MUN, AGR, IND, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, COLD, WARM, MIGR, SPWN, FRESH, COMM	
Pescadero Creek (tributary of San Benito River)	Not in project footprint	MUN, AGR, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, COLD, WARM, MIGR, SPWN, COMM	
San Felipe Lake	Not in project footprint	MUN, AGR, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, COLD, WARM, MIGR, FRSH, NAV, COMM	
Tequisquita Slough	Morgan Hill and Gilroy	GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, WARM, SPWN, COMM	
Uvas Creek, downstream	Morgan Hill and Gilroy	MUN, AGR, IND, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, COLD, WARM, MIGR, SPWN, RARE, COMM	
Central Valley RWQC	В		
Agatha Canal (North)	Not in project footprint	AGR (L), WARM (L), WILD, BIOL	
California Aqueduct	Pacheco Pass	MUN, AGR, PROC, IND, POW, REC-1, REC-2, WILD	
Delta-Mendota Canal	Pacheco Pass	MUN, AGR, REC-1, REC-2, WARM, WILD	
Los Banos Creek	San Joaquin Valley	AGR (L), WARM (L), WILD, BIOL	
Mud Slough (North) ³	San Joaquin Valley	AGR (L), REC-1, REC-2, WILD, WARM, SPWN, COMM, SHELL	
O'Neill Reservoir	Not in project footprint	MUN, AGR, REC-1, REC-2, WARM	



Waterbody	Subsection	Existing Beneficial Uses	
Salt Slough	Not in project footprint	AGR, REC-1, REC-2, WARM, SPWN, WILD, COMM, BIOL, SHELL	
San Joaquin River (Mendota Dam to Sack Dam)	Not in project footprint AGR, PROC, REC-1, REC-2, WARM, MI SPWN, WILD		
San Luis Canal	San Joaquin Valley	AGR (L), WARM (L), WILD, BIOL	
San Luis Reservoir	Not in project footprint	MUN, AGR, IND, POW, REC-1, REC-2, WARM, WILD	
San Luis Wasteway	Wasteway San Joaquin Valley AGR (L), WARM (L), WILD, BIOL		
San Pedro Canal	San Joaquin Valley	AGR (L), WARM (L), WILD, BIOL	
Santa Fe Canal	San Joaquin Valley	AGR (L), WARM (L), WILD, BIOL	

Source: SFBRWQCB 2017; Central Coast RWQCB 2019; Central Valley RWQCB 2018

AGR = agricultural supply; BIOL = preservation of biological habitats of special significance; COLD = cold freshwater habitat; COMM = commercial and sport fishing; FRSH = freshwater replenishment; GWR = groundwater recharge; IND = industrial service supply; (L) = limited beneficial use; MIGR = fish migration; MUN = municipal and domestic supply; POW = hydropower generation; PROC = industrial process supply; RARE = preservation of rare, threatened, or endangered species; REC-1 = water contact recreation; REC-2 = noncontact water recreation; SPWN = fish spawning, reproduction or early development; WARM = warm freshwater habitat; WILD = wildlife habitat

Water Quality Objectives

Water quality objectives are the control and management criteria necessary to preserve the beneficial uses of a waterbody or groundwater aquifer. They are measured and analyzed through qualitative and quantitative factors. The tables in this section describe the surface water and groundwater quality objectives that were developed by the respective jurisdictional RWQCBs to protect the existing beneficial uses of surface water and groundwater within the RSA.

Table 2 Surface Water Quality Objectives

Parameter	Surface Water Quality Objective		
San Francisco Bay RWQCB			
Bacteria	Water quality objectives for bacteria in Table 3-1 of the basin plan shall be strictly applied except when otherwise provided for in a TMDL.		
Bioaccumulation	Controllable water quality factors shall not cause a detrimental increase in concentrations of toxic substances found in bottom sediments or aquatic life.		
Biostimulatory Substances	Waters shall not contain biostimulatory substances in concentrations that promote aquatic growths to the extent that such growths cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses.		
Color	Waters shall be free of coloration that causes nuisance or adversely affects beneficial uses.		
Dissolved Oxygen	In waters with the beneficial use of COLD, dissolved oxygen may not be depressed below 7.0 milligrams per liter. In waters with the beneficial use of warm, dissolved oxygen may not be depressed below 5.0 milligrams per liter. The basin plan also contains dissolved oxygen objectives for tidal waters.		
Floating Materials	Waters shall not contain floating material, including solids, liquids, foams, and scum, in concentrations that cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses.		

 ¹ Lacustrine wetlands include Coyote Creek Reservoir
 ² Palustrine wetlands include Constructed Basin 1, Coyote Creek Palustrine Forested Wetlands, Constructed Basin 2, Constructed Basin 3, Seasonal Wetland 1, Seasonal Wetland 2, Pond 1, and Constructed Basin 4

³ Mud Slough (North) also includes the Mud Slough Alkali Marshes



Parameter	Surface Water Quality Objective		
Oil and Grease	Waters shall not contain oils, greases, waxes, or other materials in concentrations that result in a visible film or coating on the surface of the water or on objects in the water, that cause nuisance, or that otherwise adversely affect beneficial uses.		
Population and Community Ecology	All waters shall be maintained free of toxic substances in concentrations that are lethal to or that produce significant alterations in population or community ecology or receiving water biota. In addition, the health and life history characteristics of aquatic organisms in waters affected by controllable water quality factors shall not differ significantly from those for the same waters in areas unaffected by controllable water quality factors.		
рН	The pH shall not be depressed below 6.5 nor raised above 8.5. This encompasses the pH range usually found in waters within the basin. Controllable water quality factors shall not cause changes greater than 0.5 units in normal ambient pH levels.		
Radioactivity	Radionuclides shall not be present in concentrations that result in the accumulation of radionuclides in the food web to an extent that presents a hazard to human, plant, animal, or aquatic life. Waters designated with the beneficial use of MUN shall not contain concentrations of radionuclides in excess of the limits specified in table 4 of Section 64443 (Radioactivity) of Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations.		
Salinity	Controllable water quality factors shall not increase the total dissolved solids or salinity of waters of the state so as to adversely affect beneficial uses, particularly fish migration and estuarine habitat.		
Sediment	The suspended sediment load and suspended sediment discharge rate of surface waters shall not be altered in such a manner as to cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses. Controllable water quality factors shall not cause a detrimental increase in the concentrations of toxic pollutants in sediments or aquatic life.		
Settleable Material	Waters shall not contain substances in concentrations that result in the deposition of material that cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses.		
Suspended Material	Waters shall not contain suspended material in concentrations that cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses.		
Sulfide	All water shall be free from dissolved sulfide concentrations above natural background levels.		
Tastes and Odors	Waters shall not contain taste- or odor-producing substances in concentrations that impart undesirable tastes or odors to fish flesh or other edible products of aquatic origin, that cause nuisance, or that adversely affect beneficial uses.		
Temperature	The natural receiving water temperature of inland surface waters shall not be altered unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the regional board that such alteration in temperature does not adversely affect beneficial uses. In waters with the beneficial uses of warm or cold, the temperature shall not be increased by more than 5° Fahrenheit (2.8° Celsius) above natural receiving water temperature		
Toxicity	All waters shall be maintained free of toxic substances in concentrations that are lethal to or that produce other detrimental responses in aquatic organisms.		
Turbidity	Waters shall be free of changes in turbidity that cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses. Increases from normal background light penetration or turbidity relatable to waste discharge shall not be greater than 10% in areas where natural turbidity is greater than 50 Nephelometric turbidity units (NTU).		
Un-lonized Ammonia	The discharge of wastes shall not cause receiving waters to contain concentrations of unionized ammonia in excess of the following limits (in milligrams per liter as Nitrogen): annual median: 0.025; maximum, central bay and upstream: 0.16; maximum, lower bay: 0.4.		



Parameter	Surface Water Quality Objective		
Chemical Constituents	Waters shall not contain chemical constituents in concentrations that negatively affect beneficial uses. The basin plan contains numerical water quality objectives for specific chemical constituents for specific stream types, waterbodies, watersheds, tidal areas, and beneficial uses. See the tables in chapter 3 of the basin plan for more information.		
Central Coast RW	QCB		
Color	Waters shall be free of coloration that causes nuisance or adversely affects beneficial uses. Coloration attributable to materials of waste origin shall not be greater than 15 units or 10% above natural background color, whichever is greater.		
Tastes and Odors	Waters shall not contain taste or odor-producing substances in concentrations that impart undesirable tastes or odors to fish flesh or other edible products of aquatic origin, that cause nuisance, or that adversely affect beneficial uses.		
Floating Material	Waters shall not contain floating material, including solids, liquids, foams, and scum, in concentrations that cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses.		
Suspended Material	Waters shall not contain suspended material in concentrations that cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses.		
Settleable Material	Waters shall not contain settleable material in concentrations that result in deposition of material that causes nuisance or adversely affects beneficial uses		
Oil and Grease	Waters shall not contain oils, greases, waxes, or other similar materials in concentrations that result in a visible film or coating on the surface of the water or on objects in the water, that cause nuisance, or that otherwise adversely affect beneficial uses.		
Biostimulatory Substances	Waters shall not contain biostimulatory substances in concentrations that promote aquatic growths to the extent that such growths cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses.		
Sediment	The suspended sediment load and suspended sediment discharge rate of surface waters shall not be altered in such a manner as to cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses.		
Turbidity	Waters shall be free of changes in turbidity that cause nuisance or adversely affect benefit uses. Increase in turbidity attributable to controllable water quality factors shall not exceed following limits: 1. Where natural turbidity is between 0 and 50 NTU, increases shall not exceed 20%. 2. Where natural turbidity is between 50 and 100 NTU, increases shall not exceed 10 NTU. 3. Where natural turbidity is greater than 100 NTU, increases shall not exceed 10%. Allowable zones of dilution within which higher concentrations would be tolerated would be		
	defined for each discharge in discharge permits.		
рН	In waters with the beneficial uses of MUN, AGR, REC-1, or REC-2, the pH value shall neither be depressed below 6.5 nor raised above 8.3.		
	In waters with the beneficial uses of COLD or WARM, the pH value shall not be depressed below 7.0 or raised above 8.5. Changes in normal ambient pH levels shall not exceed 0.5 in fresh waters.		
	For waters not mentioned by a specific beneficial use, the pH value shall not be depressed below 7.0 or raised above 8.5.		



Parameter	Surface Water Quality Objective	
Dissolved Oxygen	For waters not mentioned by a specific beneficial use, dissolved oxygen concentration shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter at any time. Median values should not fall below 85% saturation as a result of controllable water quality conditions.	
	In waters with the beneficial uses of COLD, the dissolved oxygen concentration shall not be reduced below 7.0 milligrams per liter at any time.	
	In waters with the beneficial uses of WARM, the dissolved oxygen concentration shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter at any time.	
	In waters with the beneficial use of AGR, dissolved oxygen concentration shall not be reduced below 2.0 milligrams per liter at any time.	
Temperature	Natural receiving water temperature of intrastate waters shall not be altered unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the regional board that such alteration in temperature does not adversely affect beneficial uses.	
	In waters with the beneficial uses of COLD or WARM, at no time or place shall the temperature be increased by more than 5° Fahrenheit above natural receiving water temperature.	
Toxicity	All waters shall be maintained free of toxic substances in concentrations which are toxic to, or which produce detrimental physiological responses in, human, plant, animal, or aquatic life.	
Pesticides	No individual pesticide or combination of pesticides shall reach concentrations that adversely affect beneficial uses. There shall be no increase in pesticide concentrations found in bottom sediments or aquatic life.	
	For waters where existing concentrations are presently nondetectable or where beneficial uses would be impaired by concentrations in excess of nondetectable levels, total identifiable chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides shall not be present at detectable concentrations.	
Organic Chemicals	Where wastewater effluents are returned to land for irrigation uses, regulatory controls shall consistent with Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations and other relevant local controls.	
	In waters with the beneficial use of MUN, water shall not contain concentrations of organic chemicals in excess of the limiting concentrations set forth in California Code of Regulations, title 22, chapter 15, article 5.5, section 64444.5, Table 5 and listed in Table 3-1.	
Other Organics	Methylene Blue Activated Substances: 0.2 Milligrams per liter; Phenols: 0.1 Milligrams per liter Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs): 0.3 μg/L; Phthalate Esters: 0.002 μg/L	
Phenol	In waters with the beneficial use of MUN, waters shall not contain phenol concentrations in excess of 1.0 micrograms per liter.	
Radioactivity	Radionuclides shall not be present in concentrations that are deleterious to human, plant, animal, or aquatic life; or result in the accumulation of radionuclides in the food web to an extent which presents a hazard to human, plant, animal, or aquatic life.	
	In waters with the beneficial use of MUN, waters shall not contain concentrations of radionuclides in excess of the limits specified in California Code of Regulations, title 22, chapter 15, article 5, sections 64441 and 64443, table 4.	
Bacteria	In waters with the beneficial uses of REC-1 or REC-2, fecal coliform concentration, based on a minimum of not less than five samples for any 30-day period, shall not exceed a log mean of 200/100 milliliters, nor shall more than 10% of total samples during any 30-day period exceed 400/100 milliliters.	



Parameter	Surface Water Quality Objective	
Chemical Constituents	In waters with the beneficial use of MUN, water shall not contain concentrations of organic chemicals in excess of the limiting concentrations set forth in California code of regulations, title 22, article 4, chapter 15, section 64435, tables 2 and 3 as listed in table 3-2.	
	In waters with the beneficial use of AGR, waters shall not contain concentrations of chemical constituents in amounts which adversely affect the beneficial use. Waters used for irrigation and livestock watering shall not exceed concentrations for those chemicals listed in table 3-4 of the basin plan.	
	In waters with the beneficial uses of WARM or COLD, waters shall not contain concentrations of chemical constituents known to be deleterious to fish or wildlife in excess of the limits listed in table 3-5.	
Cadmium	In waters with the beneficial use of SPWN, cadmium shall not exceed 0.003 milligrams per liter in hard water or 0.0004 milligrams per liter in soft water at any time. Hard water is defined as water exceeding 100 milligrams per liter as calcium carbonate.	
Central Valley RW	QCB	
Bacteria	In waters designated REC-1 the fecal coliform concentration based on a minimum of not less than five samples for any 30-day period shall not exceed a geometric mean of 200/100 milliliters, nor shall more than 10% of the total number of samples taken during any 30-day period exceed 400/100 milliliters.	
Biostimulatory Substances	Waters shall not contain biostimulatory substances in concentrations that promote aquatic growths in concentrations that cause nuisance or negatively affect beneficial uses.	
Chemical Constituents	Waters shall not contain chemical constituents in concentrations that negatively affect beneficial uses.	
	At a minimum, water designated MUN shall not contain concentrations of chemical constituents in excess of the Maximum Contaminant Levels specified in title 22 of the California code of regulations.	
Color	Waters shall be free of discoloration that causes nuisance or negatively affects beneficial uses.	
Dissolved Oxygen	Within the legal boundaries of the delta, the do concentration shall not be reduced by the amounts specified in the basin plan. For surface waterbodies outside the legal boundaries of the delta, the monthly median dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not fall below 85% of saturation in the main water mass, and the 95-percentile concentration shall not fall below 75% of saturation. The dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be reduced below the minimum levels specified in the basin plan.	
Floating Material	Waters shall not contain floating material in amounts that cause nuisance or negatively affect beneficial uses.	
Methylmercury	For the delta and yolo bypass waterways listed in appendix 43 of the basin plan, the average methylmercury concentrations shall not exceed 0.08 and 0.24 milligrams of methylmercury per kilogram, wet weight, in muscle tissue of trophic level 3 and 4 fish, respectively (150–500 millimeters total length). The average methylmercury concentrations shall not exceed 0.03 milligrams of methylmercury per kilogram, wet weight, in whole fish less than 50 millimeters in length.	
Oil and Grease	Waters shall not contain oils, greases, waxes, or other materials in concentrations that cause nuisance, result in a visible film or coating on the surface of the water or on objects in the water, or otherwise negatively affect beneficial uses.	
pН	The pH of water shall not be depressed below 6.5, raised above 8.5, or changed at any time more than 0.3 unit from normal ambient pH.	



Parameter	Surface Water Quality Objective	
Pesticides	Pesticide concentrations shall not exceed the levels shown in Table Iii-2a of the Basin Plan and shall meet all other objectives listed in the Basin Plan pertaining to concentrations, discharges, total identifiable persistent chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides, antidegradation policies, municipal supply, and thiobencarb.	
Radioactivity	Radionuclides shall not be present in concentrations that are deleterious to human, plant, animal, or aquatic life nor that result in the accumulation of radionuclides in the food web to an extent that presents a hazard to human, plant, animal, or aquatic life.	
Salinity	The objectives in table iii-3 of the basin plan shall be met for the specified waterbodies. Salinity objectives applicable in the delta can be found in the Water Quality Control Plan for the San Francisco Bay/Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Estuary.	
Sediment	The suspended sediment load and suspended sediment discharge rate of waters shall not be altered in such a manner as to cause nuisance or negatively affect beneficial uses.	
Settable Material	Waters shall not contain substances in concentrations that result in the deposition of material that causes nuisance or negatively affects beneficial uses.	
Suspended Material	Waters shall not contain suspended material in concentrations that cause nuisance or negatively affect beneficial uses.	
Taste and Odors	Waters shall not contain taste- or odor-producing substances in concentrations that impart undesirable tastes or odors to fish flesh or other edible products of aquatic origin, or that cause nuisance, or otherwise negatively affect beneficial uses.	
Temperature	Natural receiving water temperatures of intrastate waters shall not be altered unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the RWQCB that such alteration in temperature does not negatively affect beneficial uses.	
Toxicity	All waters shall be maintained free of toxic substances in concentrations that produce detrimental physiological responses in human, plant, animal, or aquatic life.	
Turbidity	Waters shall be free of changes in turbidity that cause nuisance or negatively affect beneficial uses. Increases in turbidity attributable to controllable water quality factors shall not exceed limits provided in the basin plan.	
Bacteria	In waters designated REC-1 the fecal coliform concentration based on a minimum of not less than five samples for any 30-day period shall not exceed a geometric mean of 200/100 milliliters, nor shall more than 10% of the total number of samples taken during any 30-day period exceed 400/100 milliliters.	

Source: San Francisco Bay RWQCB 2017; Central Coast RWQCB 2019; Central Valley RWQCB 2018 RWQCB = Regional Water Quality Control Board

TMDL = total maximum daily load AGR = agricultural supply

COLD = cold freshwater habitat

MUN = municipal and domestic supply

REC-1 = water contact recreation

REC-2 = noncontact water recreation

SPWN = fish spawning, reproduction or early development

WARM = warm freshwater habitat



Table 3 Groundwater Quality Objectives

Parameter	Groundwater Quality Objective		
San Francisco Bay RWQCB			
Bacteria	For groundwater basins and/or subbasins with the beneficial use of MUN, the median of the most probable number of coliform organisms over any seven-day period shall be less than 1.1 most probable number per 100 milliliters (MPN/100 mL).		
Organic and Inorganic Chemical Constituents	All groundwater shall be maintained free of organic and inorganic chemical constituents in concentrations that adversely affect beneficial uses. For groundwater basins and/or subbasins with the beneficial use of MUN, shall not contain		
	concentrations of constituents in excess of the maximum (MCLs) or secondary maximum contaminant levels (SMCLs) specified in Table 3-5 of the basin plan.		
	For groundwater basins and/or subbasins with the beneficial use of AGR, groundwater shall not contain concentrations of chemical constituents in excess of levels specified in Table 3-6 of the basin plan.		
	For groundwater basins and/or subbasins with the beneficial use of IND, groundwater shall not contain pollutant levels that impair current/potential industrial uses.		
Radioactivity	For groundwater basins and/or subbasins with the beneficial use of MUN, groundwater shall not contain concentrations of radionuclides in excess of the MCLs specified in Table 3-5 of the basin plan and Table 4 (Radioactivity) of Section 64443 of Title 22.		
Taste and Odor	For groundwater basins and/or subbasins with the beneficial use of MUN, groundwater shall not contain taste- or odor-producing substances in concentrations that cause a nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses. At a minimum, groundwater shall not contain concentrations in excess of SMCLs in Table 3-5 of the basin plan.		
Central Coast RWQCI	B		
Tastes and Odors	Groundwaters shall not contain taste or odor producing substances in concentrations that adversely affect beneficial uses.		
Radioactivity	Radionuclides shall not be present in concentrations that are deleterious to human, plant, animal, or aquatic life; or result in the accumulation of radionuclides in the food web to an extent which presents a hazard to human, plant, animal, or aquatic life. For groundwater basins and/or subbasins with the beneficial use of MUN, ground waters shall not contain concentrations of radionuclides in excess of the limits specified in the California Code of Regulations.		
Bacteria	For groundwater basins and/or subbasins with the beneficial use of municipal and domestic supply, the median concentration of coliform organisms over any seven-day period shall be less than 2.2/100 milliliters.		
Organic Chemicals	For groundwater basins and/or subbasins with the beneficial use of MUN, ground waters shall not contain concentrations of organic chemicals in excess of the maximum contaminant levels for primary drinking water standards specified in the California Code of Regulations		
Inorganic Chemicals	For groundwater basins and/or subbasins with the beneficial use of MUN, groundwaters shall not contain concentrations of inorganic chemicals in excess of the maximum contaminant levels for primary drinking water standards specified in the California Code of Regulations. For groundwater basins and/or subbasins with the beneficial use of AGR, water used for irrigation and livestock watering shall not exceed the concentrations for those chemicals listed in Tables and 3-1 and 3-2 of the basin plan.		



Parameter	Groundwater Quality Objective			
Central Valley RWQ0	Central Valley RWQCB			
Bacteria	For groundwater basins and/or subbasins with the beneficial use of MUN, the most probable number of coliform organisms over any seven-day period shall be less than 2.2/100 ml.			
Chemical Constituents	Waters shall not contain chemical constituents in concentrations that negatively affect beneficial uses.			
	At a minimum, water designated MUN shall not contain concentrations of chemical constituents in excess of the Maximum Contaminant Levels specified in title 22 of the California code of regulations.			
	At a minimum, water designated MUN shall not contain lead in excess of 0.015 mg/l.			
Radioactivity	At a minimum, ground waters designated for MUN shall not contain concentrations of radionuclides in excess of the MCLs specified in Section 64443 of Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations			
Taste and Odors	Ground waters shall not contain taste- or odor-producing substances in concentrations that cause nuisance or adversely affect beneficial uses.			
Toxicity	Ground waters shall be maintained free of toxic substances in concentrations that produce detrimental physiological responses in human, plant, animal, or aquatic life associated with designated beneficial use(s).			

Source: San Francisco Bay RWQCB 2017; Central Coast RWQCB 2019; Central Valley RWQCB 2018 RWQCB = Regional Water Quality Control Board

Clean Water Act Section 303(d) List and Total Maximum Daily Loads

Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act requires states to develop a list of waterbodies that do not meet water quality objectives. A Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) is a regulatory response initiated by a state to determine the loading capacity of the waterbody and to allocate that load among different pollutant sources so that the appropriate control actions can be taken and water quality standards achieved. Wasteload allocations established by TMDLs are generally implemented through requirements in National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits under Section 402 of the Clean Water Act. The TMDL process links the attainment of water quality standards in the Basin Plan with the implementation of actions required by NPDES permits that are designed to attain those standards. The table below summarizes the waterbodies in the RSA with pollution levels that consistently exceed one or more water quality objectives that cause impairments, as described on the 2014-2016 303(d) List.

Table 4 Impaired Waterbodies in the RSA

Waterbody	Impairment	Status of TMDL	Notes on TMDL	
San Francisco Bay R	San Francisco Bay RWQCB			
Anderson Reservoir (Lake)	Mercury	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2013, on Statewide Mercury Control Program for Reservoirs list	
	PCBs	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2019	
Calabazas Creek	Diazinon	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2007; applies to all creeks and pesticides	



Waterbody	Impairment	Status of TMDL	Notes on TMDL
Coyote Creek (Santa	Trash	TMDL required	Estimated attainment: 2029
Clara County) ¹	Diazinon	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2007; applies to all creeks and pesticides
	Toxicity	TMDL required	Estimated completion: 2029
Alamitos Creek	Mercury	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2010
Guadalupe Creek	Mercury	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2010
Guadalupe River ¹	Mercury	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2010
	Trash	TMDL required	Estimated attainment: 2029
	Diazinon	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2007; applies to all creeks and pesticides
Guadalupe Slough	Toxicity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2029
Los Gatos Creek (R2) ¹	Diazinon	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2007; applies to all creeks and pesticides
Oiger Quarry Ponds	Mercury	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2029, on Statewide Mercury Control Program for Reservoirs list
Saratoga Creek	Trash	TMDL required	Estimated attainment: 2029
	Diazinon	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2007; applies to all creeks and pesticides
Silver Creek (Santa Clara County)	Trash	TMDL required	Estimated attainment: 2029
Central Coast RWQC	В		
Carnadero Creek (Uvas Creek below	E. coli	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2010; see fecal coliform impairment
Bloomfield Road) ¹	Fecal coliform	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2010
	Low dissolved oxygen	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2018
	Nitrate	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2018
	Turbidity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2023
Chesbro Reservoir	Mercury	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2018, on Statewide Mercury Control Program for Reservoirs list



Waterbody	Impairment	Status of TMDL	Notes on TMDL
Jones (Furlong) Creek ¹	Chlorpyrifos	Addressed with approved TMDL	Includes diazinon
	E. coli	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Fecal coliform	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2010
	Nitrate	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2018
	Turbidity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2023
Llagas Creek (below	Chloride	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
Chesbro Reservoir) ¹	Chlorpyrifos	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2013
	Electrical conductivity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	E. coli	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027; see fecal coliform impairment
	Fecal coliform	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2010
	Low dissolved oxygen	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2018
	Sodium	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Nitrate	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2006, replaces nutrients TMDL
	Total dissolved solids	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Turbidity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2023
	Sedimentation/ Siltation	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2007
Millers Canal ¹	Chlorophyll-a	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2018
	E. coli	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Fecal coliform	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2010
	Low dissolved oxygen	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2018
	Nitrate	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2006
	рH	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Temperature, water	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2023
	Toxicity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2023
	Turbidity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2023



Waterbody	Impairment	Status of TMDL	Notes on TMDL
Pacheco Creek ¹	Fecal coliform	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2010
	Low dissolved oxygen	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Turbidity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2023
Pajaro River ¹	Boron	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Chlordane	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Chloride	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Chlorpyrifos	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2013; includes diazinon; applies to entire watershed
	Chromium	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	DDD	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	DDE	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	DDT	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Diazinon	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2013
	Dieldrin	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	E. coli	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027; see fecal coliform impairment
	Fecal coliform	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2010
	Low dissolved oxygen	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	PCBs	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	рH	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Sodium	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Toxicity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2023
	Turbidity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2023
	Nitrate	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2006, replaces nutrients TMDL
	Sedimentation/ Siltation	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2007



Waterbody	Impairment	Status of TMDL	Notes on TMDL
Tequisquita Slough ¹	Ammonia	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2018
	Chlorophyll-a	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2018
	Fecal coliform	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2010
	Low dissolved oxygen	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2018
	рН	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Toxicity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2023
	Turbidity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2023
Uvas Creek (below Uvas Reservoir) 1	Low dissolved oxygen	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2018
	Turbidity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2023
Central Valley RWQ0	В		
Agatha Canal	рН	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2021
(Merced County)	Selenium	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2010
Grassland Marshes	Electrical conductivity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Selenium	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved in 2000
Los Banos Creek	Indicator bacteria	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2021
(below Los Banos Reservoir, Merced County) ¹	Total dissolved solids	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
4 ,	Low dissolved oxygen	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2023
	Toxicity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
Mud Slough, North	Boron	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2019
(upstream of San Luis Dam)	Electrical conductivity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2019
	Indicator bacteria	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2021
	Selenium	Addressed with approved TMDL	Approved 2002
	Pesticides	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2019
	Toxicity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2021
O'Neill Forebay	Mercury	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2012, on Statewide Mercury Control Program for Reservoirs list
	PCBs	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
Poso Slough	Sediment toxicity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2021



Waterbody	Impairment	Status of TMDL	Notes on TMDL
San Luis Reservoir	Chlordane	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Mercury	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027, on Statewide Mercury Control Program for Reservoirs list
	PCBs	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
	Total DDT (sum of 4,4'- and 2,4'- isomers of DDT, DDE, and DDD)	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027
Salt Slough (Mud Slough to San Dam, Merced County)	Chlorpyrifos	Addressed by action other than TMDL	Expected attainment: 2026
	Toxicity	TMDL required	Estimated to be complete by 2027

Source: SWRCB 2016

E. coli = Escherichia coli
DDT = dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane
DDD = dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane
PCB = polychlorinated biphenyl
SWRCB = State Water Resources Control Board

1 These waterbodies intersect the project footprint.



This Page Intentionally Left Blank



Summary of Impacts on Beneficial Uses, Water Quality Objectives, and Clean Water Act Section 303(d) List impairments

The following table lists the waterbodies within the project footprint with beneficial uses designated in the respective Basin Plan. The beneficial uses of each waterbody, as listed in the respective Basin Plan, is provided, as well as the applicable Water Quality Objectives and Section 303(D) impairments, if any. Because of the vast number of waterbodies within the jurisdiction of the San Francisco Bay, Central Coast, and Central Valley RWQCBs' jurisdictions, the RWQCBs do not identify beneficial uses for each individual waterbody in their respective Basin Plans. Waterbodies that do not have individual beneficial use designations in a Basin Plan do not have any beneficial uses listed in the following table. However, the RWQCBs protect beneficial uses of waters of the state whether or not they are identified in a Basin Plan. Generally, the RWQCBs designate beneficial uses for unlisted waterbodies on a case-by-case basis. In addition, the following table identifies whether temporary, permanent, and operations impacts would occur in each waterbody. Refer to Appendix 2-E of this EIR/EIS for a description of the IAMFs that have been incorporated into the design of each of the project alternatives. Refer to Section 3.7, Biological and Aquatic Resources, for the impacts on aquatic resources and the mitigation measures due to the removal/disturbance of waterbodies and wetlands as well as tunneling below waterbodies.

Table 5 Summary of Impacts on Beneficial Uses, Water Quality Objectives, and Clean Water Act Section 303(d) List Impairments by Alternative

Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
San Jose Dirido Los Gatos Creek	San Francisco Bay	MUN, FRSH, AGR, GWR, COLD, RARE, WARM, WILD, REC-1	n Diazinon	Table 3-1, Table 3-2, Table 3-4, Table 3-5, and Table 3-6. Dissolved oxygen: 7.0 milligrams per liter minimum	Viaduct to I-880 The project would result in minor disturbances to Los Gatos Creek during construction of a viaduct without piers inside the channel. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the channel of Los Gatos Creek, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Vegetation management may result in leaks, spills, or other discharges of pesticides to Los Gatos Creek. However, the Authority would not use diazinon for vegetation management.	Viaduct to Scott Same as Alternative 1.		Blended, At-grade The project would use the existing Los Gatos Creek bridge. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the channel of Los Gatos Creek, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Vegetation management may result in leaks, spills, or other discharges of pesticides to Los Gatos Creek. However, the Authority would not use diazinon for vegetation management.
Guadalupe River	San Francisco Bay	GWR, COLD, MIGR, RARE, SPWN, WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2	Mercury, trash, diazinon	Table 3-2, Table 3-4, and Table 3-4A. Dissolved oxygen: 7.0 milligrams per liter minimum. Mercury: 2.4 micrograms per liter 1-hour average. Methylmercury: 0.05 milligrams per kilogram fish tissue (5–15 centimeters in length); 0.1 milligrams per kilogram fish (15–35 centimeters in length).	The project would result in minor disturbances to Guadalupe River to construct a viaduct without piers inside the channel. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the channel of Guadalupe River, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Discharges of refuse from the construction site may exacerbate the trash impairment. Construction site BMPs and good housekeeping would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging refuse into Guadalupe River. Vegetation management may result in leaks, spills, or other discharges of pesticides to Guadalupe River. However, the Authority would not use diazinon for vegetation management.	Same as Alternative 1.		The Project would build a new bridge over Guadalupe River, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the widened crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in and near the Guadalupe River, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Discharges of refuse from the construction site may exacerbate the trash impairment. Construction site BMPs and good housekeeping would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging refuse into Guadalupe River. Vegetation management may result in leaks, spills, or other discharges of pesticides to Guadalupe River. However, the Authority would not use diazinon for vegetation management.

California High-Speed Rail Authority
February 2022



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Palustrine Forested Wetland 6	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would result in minor disturbances to Palustrine Forested Wetland 6 in order to build a viaduct over Guadalupe River. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Palustrine Forested Wetland 6.	Same as Alternative 1.		The project would result in minor disturbances to Palustrine Forested Wetland 6 in order to build a new bridge over Guadalupe River. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Palustrine Forested Wetland 6.
Monterey Corrid	dor Subsectio	n			Viaduct	At Grade	Viaduct	Blended, At-grade
Constructed Basin 1	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would partially fill Constructed Basin 1 for the track embankment, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Basin 1 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 4.
Constructed Watercourse 1	San Francisco Bay	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would permanently relocate or fill Constructed Watercourse 1, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. If the waterbody is relocated, Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the watercourse, such as vegetation management, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 1 for construction access. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.
Constructed Basin 10	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Basin 10 because it is located within a temporary construction easement. Nearby activities may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would require filling the entire basin for curve straightening, requiring temporary diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Morgan Hill and	Gilroy Subse	ction			Viaduct to Downtown Gilroy	Embankment to Downtown Gilroy	Viaduct to East Gilroy	Blended, At-grade
Coyote Alamitos Canal	San Francisco Bay	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Coyote Alamitos Canal because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Coyote Alamitos Canal, because it would be protected during construction. Operations would avoid the canal.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Coyote Creek	San Francisco Bay	GWR, COMM, COLD, MIGR, RARE, SPWN, WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2	Trash, diazinon, toxicity	Table 3-1, Table 3-2, and Table 3-4. Dissolved oxygen: 7.0 milligrams per liter minimum.	The project would modify the Metcalf Road bridge over Coyote Creek, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the modified bridge would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Discharges of refuse from the construction site may exacerbate the trash impairment. Discharges of any pollutant from the construction site may exacerbate the toxicity impairment. Construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging refuse and other toxic contaminants into Coyote Creek. Vegetation management may result in leaks, spills, or other discharges of pesticides to Coyote Creek. However, the Authority would not use diazinon for vegetation management.	The project would modify the Metcalf Road bridge over Coyote Creek and the Fisher Creek culvert, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering, and provide a grade separation at the Bailey Avenue bridge. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the grade separation would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid Coyote Creek. Discharges of refuse from the construction site may exacerbate the trash impairment. Discharges of any pollutant from the construction site may exacerbate the toxicity impairment. Construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging refuse and other toxic contaminants into Coyote Creek. Vegetation management may result in leaks, spills, or other discharges of pesticides to Coyote Creek. However, the Authority would not use diazinon for vegetation management.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would require temporary stream diversion and dewatering of Coyote Creek in order to modify the Fisher Creek culvert and wildlife crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the grade separation would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid Coyote Creek. Discharges of refuse from the construction site may exacerbate the trash impairment. Discharges of any pollutant from the construction site may exacerbate the toxicity impairment. Construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging refuse and other toxic contaminants into Coyote Creek. Vegetation management may result in leaks, spills, or other discharges of pesticides to Coyote Creek. However, the Authority would not use diazinon for vegetation management.
Coyote Creek Reservoir	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, MIGR, NAV, REC-1, REC-2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would require filling a portion the reservoir to modify the Metcalf Road bridge over the Coyote Creek Reservoir, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering in Coyote Reservoir. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the modified bridge would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	The project would result in minor disturbances to the Coyote Creek Reservoir within the temporary construction easement at Bailey Avenue bridge. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Coyote Creek Reservoir.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Coyote Creek Reservoir because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 4.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Coyote Creek Palustrine Forested Wetlands	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, MIGR, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would widen Monterey Road into Coyote Creek Palustrine Forested Wetlands, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. A utility pipeline relocation would also temporarily disturb the wetland. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading for the widened crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains to Coyote Creek Palustrine Forested Wetlands.	The project would require temporary stream diversion and dewatering of the wetlands in order to build a wildlife crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Coyote Creek Palustrine Forested Wetlands.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would temporarily disturb Coyote Creek Palustrine Forested Wetlands to construct wildlife crossings and a culvert in Fisher Creek, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Coyote Creek Palustrine Forested Wetlands.
Marsh 8	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Marsh 8 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to the marsh because it is located within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the marsh.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to the marsh during construction of a wildlife crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the marsh.
Constructed Watercourse 124	San Francisco Bay	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 124, because it would be protected during construction. Operations would avoid the watercourse.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 124 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 4.
Seasonal Wetland 14	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would result in minor disturbances to the wetland because it is located within a temporary construction easement associated with raising existing overhead electrical lines. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the wetland.	The project would have no impact on Seasonal Wetland 14, because it would be protected during construction. Operations would avoid the watercourse.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Seasonal Wetland 14 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 4.
Fisher Creek	San Francisco Bay	WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2	None listed.	Table 3-1, Table 3-2, and Table 3-4. Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum.	The project would temporarily disturb Fisher Creek to abandon, remove, and replace the existing culvert with a proposed wildlife crossing/culvert. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the channel, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would construct a new culvert/wildlife crossing in Fisher Creek. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the channel, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.

California High-Speed Rail Authority



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Coyote Canal Extension	San Francisco Bay	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would result in minor disturbances to Coyote Canal Extension, because of a proposed temporary roadway crossing required for PG&E network upgrades. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Coyote Canal Extension.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 125	San Francisco Bay	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 125 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to the watercourse for construction access. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the wetland.
Constructed Watercourse 126	San Francisco Bay	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 126 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to the watercourse for construction access. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the wetland.
Seasonal Wetlands 15–16	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would involve a temporary roadway crossing for PG&E upgrades, requiring work in the wetlands. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the wetlands.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Coyote Canal	San Francisco Bay	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would involve a temporary roadway crossing for PG&E network upgrades, requiring work in the canal, and temporary disturbances during installation of a nearby steel lattice tower. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Coyote Canal.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Coyote Creek Tributaries 1–8	San Francisco Bay	GWR, COMM, COLD, MIGR, RARE, SPWN, WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2	Trash, diazinon, toxicity	Table 3-1, Table 3-2, and Table 3-4. Dissolved oxygen: 7.0 milligrams per liter minimum.	The project would involve a temporary roadway crossings for these waterbodies to build PG&E upgrades, requiring work in tributaries 1, 5, 6, and 8. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid these Coyote Creek tributaries.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 127 and 129	San Francisco Bay	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would involve a temporary roadway crossing for PG&E upgrades, requiring work in these watercourses. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid these watercourses.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.

San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS
Page | 3.8-C-21



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 161	San Francisco Bay	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 161 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1	The project would relocate the watercourse and build a culvert in the watercourse for the Live Oak Avenue grade separation, requiring work in the waterbody and temporary stream diversion and dewatering. Operations would avoid the watercourse.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Coyote Canal Tributary 1	San Francisco Bay	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would involve a temporary roadway crossing for PG&E upgrades, requiring work in Coyote Canal Tributary 1. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the tributary.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 130	San Francisco Bay	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 130 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1	The project would relocate or fill the watercourse to realign Monterey Road, requiring work in the waterbody and temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Cochran Channel	San Francisco Bay	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would result in minor disturbances to Cochran Channel because it is within several utility temporary construction easements. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Cochran Channel.	The project would have no impact on Cochran Channel because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 2.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 2.
Constructed Basin 2	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Constructed Basin 2 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would fill a portion of Constructed Basin 2 to construct an embankment for the Madrone Parkway grade separation, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new embankment would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid Constructed Basin 2.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Seasonal Wetland 18	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Seasonal Wetland 18 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would fill a portion of Seasonal Wetland 18 to construct an embankment for the Madrone Parkway grade separation. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new embankment would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would the wetland.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Basin 3	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Constructed Basin 3 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would fill a portion of Constructed Basin 3 to relocate Monterey Road, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would avoid Constructed Basin 3.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Seasonal Wetland 17	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Seasonal Wetland 17 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Seasonal Wetland 17 because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the wetland.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Seasonal Wetland 1	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Seasonal Wetland 1 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would partially fill Seasonal Wetland 1 for the relocation of Monterey Road, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would avoid Seasonal Wetland 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Seasonal Wetland 1, because it is within a temporary construction easement for construction access. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Seasonal Wetland 1.
Fisher Creek Tributary 1	San Francisco Bay	WARM, WILD, REC-1, REC-2	None listed.	Table 3-1, Table 3-2, and Table 3-4. Dissolved oxygen: 7.0 milligrams per liter minimum.	The project would have no impact on Fisher Creek Tributary 1 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Fisher Creek Tributary 1, because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the creek.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Fisher Creek Tributary 1, because it is within a temporary construction easement for construction access. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the creek.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Seasonal Wetland 2	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would construct a temporary roadway crossing over Seasonal Wetland 2 for PG&E network upgrades, requiring work in the wetland. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Seasonal Wetland 2.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
West Little Llagas Creek Tributary 1 and 2	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum	The project would construct a temporary roadway crossing over West Little Llagas Creek Tributary 1 and 2 for PG&E network upgrades, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid West Little Llagas Creek Tributary 1 and 2.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Basin 11	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Constructed Basin 11 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would completely fill Constructed Basin 11 to construct the track embankment, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. This would also cause a depletion of water resources within the project extent. Operations would not affect Constructed Basin 11.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Basin 11, because it is within a temporary construction easement for construction access. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.
Constructed Basin 4	San Francisco Bay / Central Coast	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	San Francisco Bay RWQCB: Table 3-4. Central Coast RWQCB: Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum	The project would have no impact on Constructed Basin 4 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would fill a portion of Constructed Basin 4 and offset capacity loss by expanding another portion of the basin, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Madrone Channel	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Madrone Channel, because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Madrone Channel.	The project would have no impact on Madrone Channel because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 2.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 2.
Butterfield Channel	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Butterfield Channel, because it is within temporary construction easements. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Butterfield Channel.	The project would relocate a portion of Butterfield Channel in order to construct the track embankment and reconstruct a culvert at Maple Avenue, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the channel, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	There would be no effect on Butterfield Channel because construction of the project would be confined to the paved areas on Main Avenue. Operations would avoid Butterfield Channel.
West Little Llagas Creek	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to West Little Llagas Creek, because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid West Little Llagas Creek.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



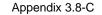
Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Seasonal Wetland 19	San Francisco Bay	AGR, COLD, FRESH, GWR, NAV, REC-1, REC- 2, SPWN, WARM, WILD, RARE	None listed.	Table 3-4	The project would have no impact on Seasonal Wetland 19 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would partially fill Seasonal Wetland 19 for maintenance access, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the channel, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Basin 5	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Basin 5 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Basin 5, because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Basin 6	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Basin 6 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would partially fill Constructed Basin 6 and expand another portion of the basin to offset capacity loss, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would avoid the basin.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Little Llagas Creek	Central	MUN, AGR, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, WARM, COMM	None listed.	Table 3-1, Table 3-2, Table 3-3, Table 3-4, Table 3-5 Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter Fecal coliform ^{1, 2} pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.3 maximum Phenol: 1.0 microgram per liter maximum Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit increase maximum Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum	The project would result in minor disturbances to Little Llagas Creek to construct a viaduct without piers inside the channel and new high-voltage utility crossings. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Little Llagas Creek, such as vegetation management, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	The project would construct a new culvert crossing for Little Llagas Creek, requiring work in the waterbody, and new high-voltage utility crossings. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Little Llagas Creek, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would extend the existing Little Llagas Creek culvert, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Little Llagas Creek, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Llagas Creek	Central Coast	MUN, AGR, IND, GWR, REC-1, REC- 2, WILD, COLD, WARM, MIGR, SPWN, RARE, COMM	Chloride, chlorpyrifos, electrical conductivity, E. coli, fecal coliform, low dissolved oxygen, sodium, nitrate, total dissolved solids, turbidity, sedimentation / siltation	Table 3-1, Table 3-2, Table 3-3, Table 3-4, Table 3-5, Table 3-7 Cadmium: 0.003 milligrams per liter in hard water, 3 0.0004 milligrams per liter in soft water. Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 7.0 milligrams per liter. Fecal coliform 1, 2, pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.3 maximum. Phenol: 1.0 microgram per liter maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit increase maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum	The project would result in minor disturbances to Llagas Creek to construct a viaduct without piers inside the channel and two new high-voltage utility crossings. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Llagas Creek, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Leaks of pesticides from vegetation management during construction and operations may exacerbate the pesticides impairment. The Authority would not use chlorpyrifos for vegetation management; however, reduced shading would result from ongoing vegetation management during operations, resulting in decreased dissolved oxygen levels. Increased iron from brake dust, PAHs, may also exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment through the stimulation of microorganism growth. Discharges of bacterial pathogens from sanitary waste during construction may exacerbate the E. coli and fecal coliform impairments. However, construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging sanitary waste. Work in and near Llagas Creek during construction, bridge/culvert maintenance, and discharges of brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the turbidity and sedimentation impairments. Discharges of brake dust, PAHs, may also exacerbate the electrical conductivity and dissolved solids impairments.	The project would remove the existing railroad bridge, relocate Monterey Road to cross Llagas Creek to the west of the existing crossing, modify the Upper Llagas Creek Flood Protection Project in coordination with the Santa Clara Valley Water District, and add a new crossing for the West San Martin Avenue grade separation, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the grade separation would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Llagas Creek, such as vegetation management and culvert/bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Leaks of pesticides from vegetation management during construction and operations may exacerbate the pesticides impairment. The Authority would not use chlorpyrifos for vegetation management; however, reduced shading would result from ongoing vegetation management during operations, resulting in decreased dissolved oxygen levels. Increased iron from brake dust, PAHs, may also exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment through the stimulation of microorganism growth. Discharges of bacterial pathogens from sanitary waste during construction may exacerbate the E. coli and fecal coliform impairments. However, construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging sanitary waste. Work in and near Llagas Creek during construction, bridge/culvert maintenance, and discharges of brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the turbidity and sedimentation impairments. Discharges of brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the turbidity and sedimentation impairments. Discharges of brake dust, PA	The project would construct a new viaduct crossing over Llagas Creek, a new bridge crossing with piers in the channel requiring work in the waterbody, and two new high-voltage utility crossings over Llagas Creek. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossings would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Llagas Creek, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Leaks of pesticides from vegetation management during construction and operations may exacerbate the pesticides impairment. The Authority would not use chlorpyrifos for vegetation management; however, reduced shading would result from ongoing vegetation management during operations, resulting in decreased dissolved oxygen levels. Increased iron from brake dust, PAHs, may also exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment through the stimulation of microorganism growth. Discharges of bacterial pathogens from sanitary waste during construction may exacerbate the E. coli and fecal coliform impairments. However, construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging sanitary waste. Work in and near Llagas Creek during construction, bridge/culvert maintenance, and discharges of brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the turbidity and sedimentation impairments. Discharges of brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the turbidity and sedimentation impairments. Discharges of brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the electrical conductivity and dissolved solids impairments.	The project would reconstruct the existing Llagas Creek culvert, requiring work in the waterbody, and construct a new high voltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Llagas Creek, such as vegetation management and culvert/bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Leaks of pesticides from vegetation management during construction and operations may exacerbate the pesticides impairment. The Authority would not use chlorpyrifos for vegetation management; however, reduced shading would result from ongoing vegetation management during operations, resulting in decreased dissolved oxygen levels. Increased iron from brake dust, PAHs, may also exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment through the stimulation of microorganism growth. Discharges of bacterial pathogens from sanitary waste during construction may exacerbate the E. coli and fecal coliform impairments. However, construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging sanitary waste. Work in and near Llagas Creek during construction, bridge/culvert maintenance, and discharges of brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the turbidity and sedimentation impairments. Discharges of brake dust, PAHs, may also exacerbate the electrical conductivity and dissolved solids impairments.





Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Basin 7	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would fill a portion of Constructed Basin 7 within the proposed right-of-way, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Basin 7 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 4.
West Branch Llagas Creek	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would extend the existing box culvert, requiring work in the waterbody, and construct three new high-voltage utility crossings over West Branch Llagas Creek. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near West Branch Llagas Creek, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	The project would extend the existing box culvert and construct a new crossing at the Masten Avenue grade separation, requiring work in the waterbody, and construct three new high-voltage utility crossings over West Branch Llagas Creek. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the grade separation would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near West Branch Llagas Creek, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	The project would result in minor disturbances to West Branch Llagas Creek to construct a new highvoltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid West Branch Llagas Creek.	The project would use the existing West Branch Llagas Creek culvert and result in minor disturbances within temporary construction easements for utility and PG&E network upgrades. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.
West Branch Llagas Creek Tributary 1	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a temporary roadway crossing for PG&E network upgrades, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid West Branch Llagas Creek Tributary 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 3	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 3 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 3, because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 3.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 131	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a viaduct over Constructed Watercourse 131 and relocate the waterbody around a viaduct pier, requiring temporary stream diversion, dewatering, and work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 131, such as vegetation management, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	The project would relocate or provide a culvert for a proposed cul-de-sac and build a new crossing at realigned Monterey Road for the Masten Avenue grade separation, requiring temporary stream diversion, dewatering, and work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 131, such as vegetation management, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 131 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 131, because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the watercourse.
Constructed Watercourse 132	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 132 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	The project would relocate the watercourse around a proposed pump station, requiring temporary stream diversion, dewatering, and work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would avoid the watercourse.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 132 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3	Same as Alternative 3.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Upper Miller Slough	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a new viaduct crossing and armor the channel to protect the viaduct piers on the top of the bank, requiring work in the waterbody, as well as construct a new high-voltage utility crossing over Upper Miller Slough. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Upper Miller Slough, such as vegetation management and culvert/bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	The project would relocate Upper Miller Slough to cross below the track embankment and add several new culverts, requiring work in the waterbody, as well as construct a new high-voltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Upper Miller Slough, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Upper Miller Slough to construct a new high-voltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Upper Miller Slough.	The project would remove and replace the existing bridge over Upper Miller Slough with a 3-cell box culvert with 10-ft wide and 7-ft high cells, requiring work in the waterbody. New utility crossings would also be constructed. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Upper Miller Slough, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.
Lower Miller Slough	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Lower Miller Slough because it is within temporary construction easements. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Lower Miller Slough.	The project would have no impact on Lower Miller Slough because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 2.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Lower Miller Slough to construct a new utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Lower Miller Slough.	Same as Alternative 2.
Palustrine Forested Wetland 7 and 9	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Palustrine Forested Wetland 7 and 9 because they are not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Palustrine Forested Wetland 7 and 9 to construct new utility crossings. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Lower Miller Slough.	Same as Alternative 1.

San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS
Page | 3.8-C-31



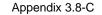
Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Princevalle Channel	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Princevalle Channel to construct a viaduct without piers inside the channel. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the waterbody, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	The project would extend the existing Princevalle Channel culvert, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the waterbody, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	The project would have no impact on Princevalle Channel because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 2.
Dexter Creek	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Dexter Creek because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would construct two new culverts in Dexter Creek for the SR 152 grade separation and add a culvert for a farm access road, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the grade separation and farm access road would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid Dexter Creek.	Same as Alternative 1.
Marsh 1	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Marsh 1 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would completely fill Marsh 1 to construct the East Gilroy MOWF. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would not affect Marsh 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Jones Creek	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	Chlorpyrifos, E. coli, fecal coliform, nitrate, turbidity	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. Fecal coliform¹. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Joens Creek because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would relocate the Jones Creek channel along the northeastern boundary of the East Gilroy MOWF and cross the track below a proposed viaduct, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing and East Gilroy MOWF would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Jones Creek, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Leaks of pesticides from vegetation management during construction and operations would not exacerbate the chlorpyrifos impairment, because the Authority would not use chlorpyrifos during construction and operations. Construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize potential discharges of sanitary waste from the construction site. Work in and near Jones Creek during construction, bridge maintenance, and the release of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains may exacerbate the turbidity and sedimentation impairments. However, construction site BMPs would minimize the potential for discharging sediment to the creek during the construction and operations.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
San Ysidro Creek	Central	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on San Ysidro Creek because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would add a culvert for a farm access road and connect the creek to the relocated Jones Creek channel, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and channel modifications for the East Gilroy MOWF and farm access road would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid the waterbody.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 4	Central	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 4 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would relocate Constructed Watercourse 4 along the proposed farm access road. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and relocating the channel for the farm access road would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 4, such as vegetation management, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.





Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 5	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 5 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 5 to construct a viaduct without piers inside the channel. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges to and existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 5, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 6	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 6 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would add a culvert for a proposed farm access road, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the farm access road would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid the watercourse.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Basin 12 and 13	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Basin 12 and 13 because they are not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would require completely filling these constructed basins to build the railbed leading to the South Gilroy MOWF, requiring temporary stream diversion, dewatering, and work in the waterbodies. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would not affect these basins.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 7	Central	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct new culverts in Constructed Watercourse 7 and the waterbody would be partially filled for construction of a retaining wall, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 7, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 7 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 3.
Gilroy Wastewater Treatment Ponds	Central	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would fill a portion of the Gilroy Wastewater Treatment Ponds to construct the railbed leading to the South Gilroy MOWF, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to these waterbodies would change the areas and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on the Gilroy Wastewater Treatment Ponds because they are not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 3.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 156	Central	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would relocate, fill, or culvert the watercourse to build the South Gilroy MOWF, requiring temporary stream diversion, dewatering, and work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to these waterbodies would change the areas and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 156, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 156 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 3.
Constructed Watercourse 8	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 8 because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 8.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 8 construct a new high-voltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 8.	Same as Alternative 3.
Constructed Watercourse 9	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 9 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 9 because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 9.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 10	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 10 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would construct a new culvert within Constructed Watercourse 10, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 10, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 11	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 11 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would involve construction of a new culvert within Constructed Watercourse 11, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 11, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 12	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 12 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 12, which would be protected in place during construction. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 12, such as vegetation management, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Pajaro River	Central Coast	MUN, AGR, IND, GWR, REC-1, REC- 2, WILD, COLD, WARM, MIGR, SPWN, FRESH, COMM	Boron, chlordane, chloride, chlorpyrifos, DDD, DDE, DDT, diazinon, dieldrin, E. coli, fecal coliform, low dissolved oxygen, nitrate, nutrients, PCBs, pH, sodium, toxicity, turbidity, nitrate, sedimentation / siltation	Table 3-1, Table 3-2, Table 3-3, Table 3-4, Table 3-5, Table 3-7 Cadmium: 0.003 milligrams per liter in hard water ³ , 0.0004 milligrams per liter in soft water Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 7.0 milligrams per liter Fecal coliform ^{1, 2} pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.3 maximum Phenol: 1.0 microgram per liter maximum Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit increase maximum Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum	The project would construct a new viaduct crossing with a pier footing within the channel banks, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering, and a new high-voltage utility crossing over Pajaro River. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossings would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Pajaro River, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Leaks of pesticides from vegetation management during construction and operations may result in discharges of pesticides to Pajaro River. However, the Authority would not use chlorpyrifos, chlordane, DDD, DDE, DDT, diazinon, and dieldrin during construction and operations. Vegetation management, reduced shading over Pajaro River, and discharges of iron from brake dust, PAHs, may also exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment through increased water temperatures and stimulation of microorganism growth. Discharges of bacterial pathogens from sanitary waste during construction may exacerbate the E. coli and fecal coliform impairments. Work in and near Pajaro River during construction, vegetation management, bridge/culvert maintenance, and discharges from brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the turbidity and sedimentation impairments. Accidental discharges of any pollutant may exacerbate the toxicity impairment. Construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging sanitary waste, sediment, and accidental discharges. Construction of the concrete viaduct structures may temporarily contribute to elevated pH.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would construct a new viaduct crossing over Pajaro River without piers within the channel, a new high-voltage utility crossing, and a new crossing at Lake Road. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossings would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Pajaro River, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Leaks of pesticides from vegetation management during construction and operations may result in discharges of pesticides to Pajaro River. Vegetation management, reduced shading over Pajaro River, and discharges of iron from brake dust, PAHs, may also exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment through increased water temperatures and stimulation of microorganism growth. Discharges of bacterial pathogens from sanitary waste during construction may exacerbate the E. coli and fecal coliform impairments. Work in and near Pajaro River during construction, vegetation management, bridge/culvert maintenance, and discharges from brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the turbidity and sedimentation impairments. Accidental discharges of any pollutant may exacerbate the toxicity impairment. Construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging sanitary waste, sediment, and accidental discharges. Construction of the concrete viaduct structures may temporarily contribute to elevated pH.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 133	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 133 due to construction of a new high-voltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 133.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 13	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 13 because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 13.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 13 to construct a new high-voltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 13.
Seasonal Wetland 4	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would partially fill Seasonal Wetland 4 for the Bloomfield Avenue grade separation, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the grade separation would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid Seasonal Wetland 4.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Seasonal Wetland 4 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 3.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Uvas-Carnadero Creek	Central Coast	Uvas Creek: MUN, AGR, IND, GWR, REC-1, REC- 2, WILD, COLD, WARM, MIGR, SPWN, RARE, COMM Carnadero Creek: MUN, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, COLD, MIGR, RARE, COMM	Uvas Creek: low dissolved oxygen, turbidity Carnadero Creek: E. coli, fecal coliform, low dissolved oxygen, nitrate, turbidity	Table 3-1, Table 3-2, Table 3-5 Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 7.0 milligrams per liter Fecal coliform ^{1, 2} pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.3 maximum Phenol: 1.0 microgram per liter maximum Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit increase maximum Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum	The project would result in minor disturbances to Uvas Creek to construct a new roadway crossing along relocated Bloomfield Avenue without columns inside the channel. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid Uvas Creek. Vegetation management during construction may exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment from reduced shading. Work in and near Uvas Creek during construction may exacerbate the turbidity impairment. However, construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize discharges of sediment from the construction site.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Uvas Creek because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 3.
Uvas-Carnadero Creek Palustrine Forested Wetlands	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a new roadway crossing along relocated Bloomfield Avenue with piers in the wetland, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid Uvas-Carnadero Creek Palustrine Forested Wetlands.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Uvas-Carnadero Creek Palustrine Forested Wetlands because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 3.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 14	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would relocate Constructed Watercourse 14 along the toe of the embankment for the Bloomfield Avenue grade separation, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the grade separation would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid Uvas-Carnadero Creek Palustrine Forested Wetlands. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 14.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 14 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 3.
Palustrine Forested Wetland 8	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would partially fill Palustrine Forested Wetland 8 for the Bloomfield Avenue grade separation, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the grade separation would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the wetland, such as vegetation management.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Palustrine Forested Wetland 8 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 3.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 135	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would fill Constructed Watercourse 135 within the proposed HSR right-of-way, requiring temporary stream diversion, dewatering, and work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the embankment would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid the watercourse.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 135 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	The project would fill the watercourse within the limits of the South Gilroy MOWF or relocate the waterbody to be outside the proposed South Gilroy MOWF. This work would require temporary stream diversion, dewatering, and work in the waterbody, which may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the MOWF would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.
Constructed Watercourse 15	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Wetland 15 because it is within temporary construction easements. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the wetland.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 15 to construct a new high-voltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 15.
Seasonal Wetland 5	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Seasonal Wetland 5 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Seasonal Wetland 5 because it is within the existing Hollister Freight Branch railroad right-ofway. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the wetland, such as vegetation management.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 16	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct new culverts and relocate a portion of Constructed Watercourse 16, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 16, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 16 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	The project would relocate a portion of Constructed Watercourse 16 and cross the South Gilroy MOWF in a new culvert, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 16, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.
Pajaro River Palustrine Forested Wetlands	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a new viaduct crossing over Pajaro River Palustrine Forested Wetlands with piers in the wetland, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Pajaro River Palustrine Forested Wetlands, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Pajaro River Palustrine Forested Wetlands because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 157 and 158	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to the watercourses because they are located within a temporary constructed easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the watercourses.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to the watercourses due to the construction of a new high-voltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the watercourses.	Same as Alternative 3.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 159	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 159 watercourses due to the construction of a new high-voltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the watercourse.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 17	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would relocate Constructed Watercourse 17 around a proposed viaduct pier, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 17, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 17 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 18	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 18 because it is within a staging area. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 18.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 18 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 19	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 19 because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 19.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 19 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Millers Canal	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	Chlorophyll-a, E. coli, fecal coliform, low dissolved oxygen, nitrate, pH, temperature, toxicity, turbidity	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a new viaduct crossing with a pier inside the channel banks, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering, and a new utility crossing over Millers Canal. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Millers Canal, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Reduced shading over Millers Canal from vegetation management and discharges of iron from brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment through increased water temperatures and stimulation of microorganism growth. Discharges of bacterial pathogens from sanitary waste during construction may exacerbate the fecal coliform impairment. Construction near or in Millers Canal, vegetation management during construction and operations, and discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains may exacerbate the turbidity impairment. Construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging sanitary waste and sediment during the construction phase. Construction of the concrete viaduct structure may temporarily exacerbate the pH impairment.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would construct a new viaduct crossing, a new culvert or bridge requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering, and a new high-voltage utility crossing over Millers Canal. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Millers Canal, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Reduced shading over Millers Canal from vegetation management and discharges of iron from brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment through increased water temperatures and stimulation of microorganism growth. Discharges of bacterial pathogens from sanitary waste during construction may exacerbate the fecal coliform impairment. Construction near or in Millers Canal, vegetation management during construction and operations, and discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains may exacerbate the turbidity impairment. Construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging sanitary waste and sediment during the construction phase.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 134	Central	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 134 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would construct a viaduct over the watercourse and relocate the watercourse to cross below the viaduct at a perpendicular angle, requiring temporary stream diversion, dewatering, and work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading to relocate the channel would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the watercourse, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 136	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 136 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would construct a viaduct over the watercourse and relocate the watercourse to flow around a viaduct pier, requiring temporary stream diversion, dewatering, and work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading to relocate the channel would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the watercourse, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 137	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a viaduct over the watercourse and relocate the watercourse to flow around a viaduct pier, requiring temporary stream diversion, dewatering, and work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading to relocate the channel would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the watercourse, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 137 due to construction of a new high-voltage utility line. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 137.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 20, 21, and 22	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would build a viaduct over Constructed Watercourse 20, 21, and 22 and relocate the watercourses around proposed viaduct piers, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near watercourses, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on the watercourses because they are not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 23	Central	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would build a viaduct over Constructed Watercourse 23, relocate the watercourse around a proposed viaduct pier, which would require temporary stream diversion and dewatering, and build a new high-voltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 23, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 23 due to construction of a new high-voltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 12.	Same as Alternative 1.
Marsh 2	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Marsh 2 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would partially fill Marsh 2 for improvements along Lake Road, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would avoid Marsh 2.	Same as Alternative 1.

San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS
Page | 3.8-C-51



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 25	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 25 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would construct a culvert within Constructed Watercourse 25, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 25.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 138	Central	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 138 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would build a viaduct over Constructed Watercourse 138 and relocate the watercourse around a proposed viaduct pier, which would require temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 138, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.

February 2022

California High-Speed Rail Authority



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 26	Central	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a culvert within Constructed Watercourse 26, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 26, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would relocate Constructed Watercourse 26 around a proposed viaduct pier and construct new culverts for access roads, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing and access roads would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 26, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.
Tequisquita Slough, Tequisquita Slough Ponds 1 and 2, Tequisquita Slough Marsh, Tequisquita Slough Seasonal Wetlands 1 and 2	Central Coast	GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, WARM, SPWN, COMM	Ammonia, chlorophyll-a, fecal coliform, low dissolved oxygen, pH, toxicity, turbidity	Table 3-5 Cadmium: 0.003 milligrams per liter in hard water³, 0.0004 milligrams per liter in soft water Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 7.0 milligrams per liter Fecal coliform¹.² pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.3 maximum Phenol: 1.0 microgram per liter maximum Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit increase maximum Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU	The project would construct an embankment within Tequisquita Slough Pond 1 with equalizer culverts to allow flood flows to pass through the embankment. Additionally, an area would be excavated so surface water can flow around the embankment and cross below a viaduct section. This work would require temporary stream diversion and dewatering. A new high-voltage utility line would be constructed over the marsh and seasonal wetland 2, resulting in minor disturbances. All of this work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near these waterbodies, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Tequisquita Slough, pond 2, and seasonal wetland 1 would not be impacted because	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would construct an embankment within Tequisquita Slough with equalizer culverts to allow flood flows to pass through the embankment. Additionally, an area would be excavated so surface water can flow around the embankment and cross below a viaduct section. Pond 2, the marsh, and seasonal wetland 1 would also be partially filled for the track embankment. A new high-voltage utility would be constructed over seasonal wetland 2. All of this work would require temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to these waterbodies would change their slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbodies. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
				Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum	they are not within the footprint of Alternative 1. Reduced shading over the waterbodies from vegetation management and discharges of iron from brake dust may exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment through increased water temperatures and stimulation of microorganism growth. Discharges of bacterial pathogens from sanitary waste during construction may exacerbate the fecal coliform impairment. Work in and near the waterbodies during construction, vegetation management, and discharges from brake dust and PAHs may exacerbate the turbidity impairment. Construction of the concrete viaduct structures may exacerbate the pH impairment. Accidental discharges of any pollutant may exacerbate the toxicity impairment. Construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging sanitary waste, sediment, and alkalinity associated with concrete, and accidental leaks and spills during the construction phase.		the waterbodies. Grading and fill for the new crossings would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges to and existing flows within all waterbodies. Operations would include intermittent work in or near these waterbodies such as vegetation management, and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Tequisquita Slough Pond 1 would not be impacted because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3. Reduced shading over these waterbodies from vegetation management and discharges of iron from brake dust may exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment through increased water temperatures and stimulation of microorganism growth. Discharges of bacterial pathogens from sanitary waste during construction may exacerbate the fecal coliform impairment. Work in and near the waterbodies during construction, vegetation management, and discharges of brake dust and PAHs may exacerbate the turbidity impairment. Construction of the concrete viaduct structures may exacerbate the pH impairment. Accidental discharges of any pollutant may exacerbate the toxicity impairment. Construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging sanitary waste, sediment, and alkalinity associated with concrete, and accidental leaks and spills during the construction phase.	





Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 27	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 27 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would construct a new culvert within Constructed Watercourse 27, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 27, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.
Pacheco Creek	Central	MUN, AGR, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, COLD, MIGR, SPWN, BIOL, RARE, FRESH, COMM	Fecal coliform, low dissolved oxygen, turbidity	Table 3-1, Table 3-2, Table 3-3, Table 3-4, Table 3-5 Cadmium: 0.003 milligrams per liter in hard water³, 0.0004 milligrams per liter in soft water Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 7.0 milligrams per liter Fecal coliform¹,² pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.3 maximum Phenol: 1.0 microgram per liter maximum Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit increase maximum Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum	The project would construct new viaduct crossings with piers in the channel or on the banks, new tunnel crossings, and a new high-voltage utility crossing over Pacheco Creek. Additionally, some cut/fill may be required within the creek banks in order to build an embankment and minimize landslide risk. This work would require temporary stream diversion and dewatering, and it could potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Tunnel construction may affect the hydrology of Pacheco Creek through a lowering of the groundwater table. Project features require constructing and designing the tunnels to be as watertight as possible and controlling discharges of contaminated groundwater; however, these actions are not anticipated to avoid the impact from tunnel construction entirely. Grading and fill for the new crossings would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Pacheco Creek, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Reduced shading over Pacheco Creek from vegetation management and discharges of iron from brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment through	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would construct a new viaduct crossing with piers in the channel or on the banks, new tunnel crossings, and high-voltage utility crossings. Additionally, some cut/fill may be required within the creek banks in order to build an embankment and minimize landslide risk. This work would require temporary stream diversion and dewatering, and it could potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Tunnel construction may affect the hydrology of Pacheco Creek through a lowering of the groundwater table. Project features require minimizing groundwater withdrawal and controlling discharges of contaminated groundwater; however, these actions are not anticipated to avoid the impact from tunnel construction entirely. Grading and fill for the new crossings would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Pacheco Creek, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
					increased water temperatures and stimulation of microorganism growth. Discharges of bacterial pathogens from sanitary waste during construction may exacerbate the fecal coliform impairment. Work in and near Pacheco Creek during construction, vegetation management, bridge maintenance, and discharges from brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the turbidity and sedimentation impairments. Accidental discharges of any pollutant may exacerbate the toxicity impairment. Construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging sanitary waste and sediment and accidental spills during the construction phase.		dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Vegetation management, reduced shading over Pacheco Creek, and discharges of iron from brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment through increased water temperatures and stimulation of microorganism growth. Discharges of bacterial pathogens from sanitary waste during construction may exacerbate the fecal coliform impairment. Work in and near Pacheco Creek during construction, vegetation management, bridge maintenance, and discharges from brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the turbidity and sedimentation impairments. Accidental discharges of any pollutant may exacerbate the toxicity impairment. Construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging sanitary waste and sediment and accidental spills during the construction phase.	
Pacheco Creek Tributary 1	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.		Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Pacheco Creek Tributary 1 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Seasonal Wetland 7	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a new viaduct crossing over Seasonal Wetland 7, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Seasonal Wetland 7, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Seasonal Wetland 7 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 1.
Marsh 4	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a new utility crossing over Marsh 4, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Marsh 4.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would partially fill Marsh 4 for the track embankment and construct a new viaduct crossing, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. A new high-voltage utility crossing would also be constructed over Marsh 4. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Marsh 4, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Seasonal Wetland 8	Central	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a new utility crossing over Seasonal Wetland 8 and a new viaduct crossing with piers in the wetland, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Seasonal Wetland 8, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would partially fill Seasonal Wetland 8 for the track embankment and construct a new viaduct crossing with piers in the wetland, requiring work in the waterbody. A new high-voltage utility crossing would also be constructed over Seasonal Wetland 8. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges to and existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Seasonal Wetland 8 such as vegetation management and culvert/bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 28	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 28 during construction of a new utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Constructed Wetland 28.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would construct a new culvert within Constructed Watercourse 28, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Wetland 28, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Palustrine Forested Wetland 10	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would build a viaduct over Palustrine Forested Wetland 10 with a pier in the wetland, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the wetland such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would have no impact on Palustrine Forested Wetland 10 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 1.
Palustrine Forested Wetland 2	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would have no impact on Palustrine Forested Wetland 2 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	The project would partially fill Palustrine Forested Wetland 2 for the track embankment, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.
Marsh 5	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Marsh 5 during construction of a new utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Marsh 5.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 29	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would relocate and construct a new culvert within Constructed Watercourse 29, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the waterbody, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1	The project would have no impact on Constructed Watercourse 29 because it is not within the footprint of Alternative 3.	Same as Alternative 1
Constructed Watercourse 30	Central	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would relocate Constructed Watercourse 30, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 30.	Same as Alternative 1	The project would relocate Constructed Watercourse 30 along the northern toe of the track embankment and to cross below a proposed viaduct, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Constructed Watercourse 30, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Seasonal Wetland 9	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a new utility crossing over Seasonal Wetland 9, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid Seasonal Wetland 9.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Ortega Creek	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would install temporary roadway crossings within the creek during construction, requiring work in the waterbody, and construct four new high-voltage utility crossings over Ortega Creek. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Groundwater inflows during tunnel construction may affect the hydrology of Ortega Creek's tributaries, resulting in altered stream flows in Ortega Creek. Project features require constructing and designing the tunnels to be as watertight as possible and controlling discharges of contaminated groundwater; however, these actions are not anticipated to avoid the impact from tunnel construction entirely. Operations would avoid the creek.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Seasonal Wetland 10	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Seasonal Wetland 10 because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the wetland.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.

San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS
Page | 3.8-C-61



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Ortega Creek Tributary 1	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Ortega Creek Tributary 1 because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the creek.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Ortega Creek Tributary 2	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Ortega Creek Tributary 2 during construction of a new high-voltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the creek.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Ortega Creek Tributary 3	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Ortega Creek Tributary 3 because it is within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the creek.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Ortega Creek Tributary 4	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would temporarily impact the hydrology of Ortega Creek Tributary 4 from tunnel construction. Groundwater inflows during tunnel construction may affect the hydrology of Ortega Creek Tributary 4 through a lowering of the groundwater table. Project features require constructing and designing the tunnels to be as watertight as possible and controlling discharges of contaminated groundwater; however, these actions are not anticipated to avoid the impact from tunnel construction entirely. Operations would avoid the waterbody.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Ortega Creek Tributary 5	Central	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would temporarily impact the hydrology of Ortega Creek Tributary 5 from tunnel construction. Groundwater inflows during tunnel construction may affect the hydrology of Ortega Creek Tributary 5 through a lowering of the groundwater table. Project features require constructing and designing the tunnels to be as watertight as possible and controlling discharges of contaminated groundwater; however, these actions are not anticipated to avoid the impact from tunnel construction entirely. Additionally, the project may permanently modify the creek to minimize landslide risk, depending on the final grading plan. Permanent modifications to the waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody, and it would require work to be performed within the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff, and the modifications may affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Ortega Creek Tributary 5, such as vegetation management, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Ortega Creek Tributary 6	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would permanently modify Ortega Creek Tributary 6 due to earthwork required to minimize landslide risk, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Ortega Creek Tributary 6, such as vegetation management, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Ortega Creek Tributary 7	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Ortega Creek Tributary 7 because it is within a staging area. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the creek.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Ortega Creek Tributary 8, 9, 10, and 11	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would permanently modify these creeks due to earthwork required to minimize landslide risk, requiring work in the waterbodies. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to these waterbodies would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the creeks, such as vegetation management.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Ortega Creek Tributary 13, 14, and 15	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to these creeks due to construction of new high-voltage utility crossings. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid these creeks.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Pond 2	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would permanently modify Pond 2 due to earthwork required to minimize landslide risk, requiring work in the pond. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to pond would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would avoid the pond.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Pond 3	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would install a temporary roadway crossing over Pond 3, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the waterbody.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Pacheco Creek Tributary 2 and 3	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would temporarily impact the hydrology of Pacheco Creek Tributary 2 and 3 from tunnel construction. Groundwater inflows during tunnel construction may affect the hydrology of these creeks through a lowering of the groundwater table. Project features require constructing and designing the tunnels to be as watertight as possible and controlling discharges of contaminated groundwater; however, these actions are not anticipated to avoid the impact from tunnel construction entirely. Operations would avoid the waterbody.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Pacheco Creek Tributary 4	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would temporarily impact the hydrology of Pacheco Creek Tributary 4 from tunnel construction and permanently modify the waterbody for landslide minimization, requiring work in the waterbody. Groundwater inflows during tunnel construction may affect the hydrology of Pacheco Creek Tributary 4 through a lowering of the groundwater table. Project features require constructing and designing the tunnels to be as watertight as possible and controlling discharges of contaminated groundwater; however, these actions are not anticipated to avoid the impact from tunnel construction entirely. Permanent modifications to the waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody, and it would require work to be performed within the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff, and the modifications may affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Pacheco Creek Tributary 4, such as vegetation management.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Pond 4, 5, and 13	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would permanently modify these ponds to minimize landslide risk, requiring work in the ponds. Permanent modifications to the ponds would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody, and it would require work to be performed within the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff, and the modifications may affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would avoid the ponds.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Pacheco Creek Tributary 56	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Pacheco Creek Tributary 56 due to construction of a new high-voltage utility crossing. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the creek.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Pacheco Creek Tributary 5	Central	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would temporarily impact the hydrology of Pacheco Creek Tributary 5 from tunnel construction, install a new culvert at the tunnel portal, and permanently modify the creek to minimize landslide risk. Groundwater inflows during tunnel construction may affect the hydrology of Pacheco Creek Tributary 5 through a lowering of the groundwater table. Project features require constructing and designing the tunnels to be as watertight as possible and controlling discharges of contaminated groundwater; however, these actions are not anticipated to avoid the impact from tunnel construction entirely. Permanent modifications to the waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody, and it would require work to be performed within the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff, and the modifications may affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Pacheco Creek Tributary 5, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Pacheco Creek Tributary 6	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would involve construction of a new culvert at a proposed access road, a new culvert at the tunnel portal, and permanent modifications due to earthwork required to minimize landslide risk, all of which would require work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the access road would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Pacheco Creek Tributary 6, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Pacheco Creek Tributary 31 and 32	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would permanently modify these creeks to minimize landslide risk, requiring work in the creeks. Permanent modifications to the ponds would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody, and it would require work to be performed within the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff, and the modifications may affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the creeks, such as vegetation management.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Pacheco Creek Palustrine Forested Wetlands 2	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a new viaduct crossing with piers in the wetland, requiring work in the waterbody, and new high-voltage utility crossings over Pacheco Creek Palustrine Forested Wetlands 2. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Pacheco Creek, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Constructed Watercourse 31	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 31 from construction of a new high-voltage utility line over the waterbody, and it is located within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the waterbody.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.

3.8-C-70 | Page



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Pacheco Creek Tributary 7 and 8	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Pacheco Creek Tributary 7 and 8 from construction of a new high-voltage utility line. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid these creek s.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.	Same as Alternative 1.
Pacheco Pass S	ubsection							
Pacheco Creek	Central	MUN, AGR, GWR, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, COLD, MIGR, SPWN, BIOL, RARE, FRESH, COMM	Fecal coliform, low dissolved oxygen, turbidity	Table 3-1, Table 3-2, Table 3-4, Table 3-5, Table 3-7 Cadmium: 0.003 milligrams per liter in hard water³, 0.0004 milligrams per liter in soft water Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 7.0 milligrams per liter Fecal coliform¹.² pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.3 maximum Phenol: 1.0 microgram per liter maximum Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit increase maximum Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum	See entry for Pacheco Creek under the Morgan	Hill and Gilroy subsection.		

February 2022



CALIFORNIA High-Speed Rail Authority	Appendix 3.8-C

Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Pond 6	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would permanently modify Pond 6 due to earthwork required to minimize landslide risk, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in or near Pond 6, such as vegetation management.			
Pacheco Creek Tributary 9	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would construct a new culvert within Pacheco Creek Tributary 9, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent activities in or near the creek, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.			
Pacheco Creek Tributary 10	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifica	dify Pacheco Creek Tributary 10 due to earthwork required to minimize landslide risk, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in noff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the build also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent activities in or near the creek,		

California High-Speed Rail Authority February 2022

San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS Page | 3.8-C-71



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Carmen Creek and Carmen Creek Tributary 1	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would install one temporary roadwadischarge of polluted runoff. Operations would	ay crossing, requiring work in the waterbody, an avoid Carmen Creek.	d a new high-voltage utility line over the c	reek. This work may potentially result in erosion or
Pacheco Creek Tributary 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, and 40	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to thi	is waterbody would change the channel length speed, and volume of existing flows within the	and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and waterbody. Operations would include inte	y. This work may potentially result in erosion or divolume of existing discharges into the waterbody. It was activities in or near the creeks, such as so into Pacheco Creek Tributary 38.
Pacheco Creek Tributary 37 and 41	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Oper		they are located within a temporary cons	truction easement. This work may potentially result



Appendix 3.8-C

Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Pond 7, 8, and 9	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would permanently modify Pond 7, potentially result in erosion or discharge of pollu into the waterbody. These modifications would a	uted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would	d change the area and slopes, affecting t	he path, speed, and volume of existing discharges
Pacheco Creek Tributary 42	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances t discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would		ated within a temporary construction ease	ement. This work may potentially result in erosion or
Pacheco Creek Tributary 11 and 12	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would install temporary roadway crodischarge of polluted runoff. Operations would a		a new high-voltage utility line over the cre	eks. This work may potentially result in erosion or

California High-Speed Rail Authority February 2022

Page | 3.8-C-73 San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Pacheco Creek Tributary 13 and 14	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	runoff. Modifications to these waterbodies would	ld change the channel length and slopes, affect, and volume of existing flows within the waters	ting the path, speed, and volume of existing the path, speed, and volume of existing the path of the p	ent work in or near the creeks, such as vegetation
Pacheco Creek Tributary 15	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would		thin a temporary construction easement. T	This work may potentially result in erosion or
Pacheco Creek Tributary 16	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.		nd slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volum waterbody. Operations would include intermitte	e of existing discharges into the waterbody ont work in or near the waterbody, such as	scharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this y. These modifications would also affect the path, vegetation management and culvert maintenance,





Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 139	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would		ew high-voltage utility line over the creek. Th	nis work may potentially result in erosion or
Elephant Head Creek	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would install a temporary roadway discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would		d a new high-voltage utility line over the cre	ek. This work may potentially result in erosion or
Elephant Head Creek Tributary 1	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the war		n-voltage utility line over the creek. This wor	k may potentially result in erosion or discharge of



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 140 and 141	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would		new high-voltage utility line over their chann	els. This work may potentially result in erosion or
Constructed Watercourse 142	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.		e. Operations would include intermittent work		entially result in erosion or discharge of polluted tion management, as well as result in continuous
Constructed Watercourse 143	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would cl	hange the channel length and slopes, affectin	g the path, speed, and volume of existing d	potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted ischarges into the waterbody. These modifications ear the waterbody, such as vegetation management





Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Pacheco Creek Tributary 17	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the cre		-voltage utility line over the creek. This worl	k may potentially result in erosion or discharge of
Marsh 7	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the ma		nporary construction easement. This work n	nay potentially result in erosion or discharge of
Pacheco Creek Tributary 43 and 44	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the cre		gh-voltage utility line over the creeks. This w	vork may potentially result in erosion or discharge of



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Harper Canyon Creek	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.		uted runoff. Grading and fill for the new cross	ing would change the path, speed, and volu	nnel and new utility crossings. This work may me of existing discharges and flows. Operations nuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other
Harper Canyon Creek Tributary 1	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff.		it is located within a staging area near the v	western portal of Tunnel 2. This work may potentially
Harper Canyon Creek Tributary 2	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would result in minor disturbances a portal. This work may potentially result in erosion			the risk of landslides and construction of the tunnel ne creek, such as vegetation management.



CALIFORNIA High-Speed Rail Authority	Appendix 3.8-C

Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Harper Canyon Creek Tributary 3	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would permanently modify the creel This work may potentially result in erosion or disvolume of existing discharges into the waterbod intermittent work in or near the waterbody, such contaminants from trains.	scharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this ly. These modifications would also affect the pa	waterbody would change the channel lengath, speed, and volume of existing flows w	ithin the waterbody. Operations would include
Harper Canyon Creek Tributary 4	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	creek. This work may potentially result in erosio volume of existing discharges into the waterbod	n or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications ly. These modifications would also affect the pa	to this waterbody would change the changath, speed, and volume of existing flows w	access road, all of which would require work in the nel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and ithin the waterbody. Operations would include ges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants
Pacheco Creek Tributary 19	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	Although the creek is located within the project management.	footprint, it would be avoided by construction a	ctivities. Operations would include intermit	tent work in or near the creek, such as vegetation



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Pond 10 and 11	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	There would be no impact on Pond 10 and 11 of ponds, such as vegetation management.	luring construction, because the pond would be	e avoided during construction. Operations	would include intermittent work in or near the
Pacheco Creek Tributary 20	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would permanently modify Pacheco polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody modifications would also affect the path, speed, management and culvert maintenance, as well	would change the channel length and slopes, a and volume of existing flows within the waterbo	ffecting the path, speed, and volume of e. ody. Operations would include intermitten	xisting discharges into the waterbody. These twork in or near the creek, such as vegetation
Pacheco Creek Tributaries 21 – 30, 46 – 55, and 57	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would temporarily impact the hydrol construction. Groundwater inflows during tunne and designing the tunnels to be as watertight as tunnel construction entirely. Operations would a	I construction may affect the hydrology of these s possible and controlling discharges of contam	tributaries through a lowering of the grou	indwater table. Project features require constructing



Appendix 3.8-C

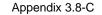
Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
South Fork Pacheco Creek	Central Coast	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: shall not be reduced below 5.0 milligrams per liter, median values should not fall below 85% saturation. pH: 7.0 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Turbidity: 20% maximum for natural turbidity between 0 to 50 NTU; 10 NTU change maximum for natural turbidity between 50 to 100 NTU; 10% maximum change for natural turbidity greater than 100 NTU. Unionized ammonia: 0.025 milligrams per liter (as nitrogen) maximum.	The project would temporarily impact the hydro South Fork Pacheco Creek through a lowering discharges of contaminated groundwater; howe	of the groundwater table. Project features requir	re constructing and designing the tunnels	to be as watertight as possible and controlling
San Luis Reservoir Tributaries 1 – 9	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan. Beneficial uses of San Luis Reservoir apply: MUN, AGR, IND, POW, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, WARM	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		through a lowering of the groundwater table, wh watertight as possible and controlling discharge	ich also may indirectly affect the hydrolog	Groundwater inflows during tunnel construction y of San Luis Reservoir. Project features require these actions are not anticipated to avoid the
Cottonwood Creek and Tributaries 1 – 16	Central Valley	Beneficial uses of San Luis Reservoir apply: MUN, AGR, IND, POW, REC-1, REC-2, WILD, WARM	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		logy of Cottonwood Creek through a lowering of	f the groundwater table. Project features re	d 16 from tunnel construction. Groundwater inflows equire constructing and designing the tunnels to be e impact from tunnel construction entirely.
Romero Creek Tributary 1	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would involve the construction of a groundwater table. Project features require con actions are not anticipated to avoid the impact f construction easement, which may potentially management.	structing and designing the tunnels to be as wai from tunnel construction entirely. The project wo	tertight as possible and controlling dischar ould also result in minor disturbances to the	ges of contaminated groundwater; however, these e creek because it is within a temporary
Romero Creek	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Of temporarily and indirectly impact the hydrology	ody. This work may potentially result in erosion of Grading and fill for the new crossing would also of Romero Creek from tunnel construction. This ares require constructing and designing the tunn woid the impact from tunnel construction entirely	or discharge of polluted runoff. These moc change the path, speed, and volume of ex s would occur because surface flows in Ro els to be as watertight as possible and co c. Operations would include intermittent wo	diffications would also affect the path, speed, and disting discharges and flows. The project would also ownero Creek Tributary 1 may be impacted from a ntrolling discharges of contaminated groundwater; ork in or near the creek, such as vegetation

California High-Speed Rail Authority February 2022

Page | 3.8-C-81 San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Romero Creek Tributary 2	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		uted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody wo tions would also affect the path, speed, and vo	ould change the channel length and slopes, olume of existing flows within the waterbody	affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing of operations would include intermittent work in or
Romero Creek Tributary 3	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	install a culvert in the creek for maintenance aclength and slopes, affecting the path, speed, ar	cess. This work may potentially result in erosi nd volume of existing discharges into the wate a intermittent work in or near the creek, such a	on or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications would also affe	n the waterbody. Additionally, the project would tions to this waterbody would change the channel of the path, speed, and volume of existing flows tenance, as well as result in continuous discharges
Romero Creek Tributary 4 and 5	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct new culvert in Rom polluted runoff. Modifications to these creeks w modifications would also affect the path, speed maintenance.	ould change the channel length and slopes, a	ffecting the path, speed, and volume of exis	
Romero Creek Tributary 6	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	embankment and install culverts for maintenant waterbody would change the channel length an speed, and volume of existing flows within the	ce access, requiring work in the waterbody. The slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volun waterbody. Grading and fill for the embankmen	nis work may potentially result in erosion or ne of existing discharges into the waterbody nt would also change the path, speed, and	ek due earthwork required to construct the railbed discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this v. These modifications would also affect the path, volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations nuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other
Romero Creek Tributary 7	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new culvert in Ropolluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody modifications would also affect the path, speed maintenance.	would change the channel length and slopes,	affecting the path, speed, and volume of e	
Romero Creek Tributary 8	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifica	ations to this waterbody would change the cha ect the path, speed, and volume of existing flo	nnel length and slopes, affecting the path, ws within the waterbody. Operations would	the waterbody. This work may potentially result in speed, and volume of existing discharges into the include intermittent work in or near the creek, such





Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Seasonal Wetland 20 and 21	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would temporarily disturb the wetlar include intermittent work in or near these wetlar		This work may potentially result in erosion	or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would
Romero Creek Tributary 10	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new culvert in Ro of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterboom modifications would also affect the path, speed, management.	dy would change the channel length and slopes	, affecting the path, speed, and volume of	
Romero Creek Tributary 11 and 12	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would temporarily disturb these cree runoff. Operations would avoid these creeks.	eks because they are located within a temporar	ry construction easement. This work may	potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted
Romero Creek Tributary 13	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would permanently modify the creel waterbody. This work may potentially result in e speed, and volume of existing discharges into the include intermittent work in or near the creek, so	erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modificathe waterbody. These modifications would also	tions to this waterbody would change the	
Romero Creek Tributary 14	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	new culvert for maintenance access, requiring vechange the channel length and slopes, affecting	work in the waterbody. This work may potentiall g the path, speed, and volume of existing disch ns would include intermittent work in or near th	y result in erosion or discharge of polluted arges into the waterbody. These modificat	a new culvert at the track embankment, and install a I runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would ions would also affect the path, speed, and volume as well as result in continuous discharges of brake
Romero Creek Tributary 15	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would permanently modify the creel waterbody. This work may potentially result in e speed, and volume of existing discharges into the include intermittent work in or near the creek, so	erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modificathe waterbody. These modifications would also	tions to this waterbody would change the	
Romero Creek Tributary 16	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would install a new culvert for maint this waterbody would change the channel lengtl path, speed, and volume of existing flows within	h and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and vo	lume of existing discharges into the water	

February 2022



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Romero Creek Tributary 17 and 18	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a viaduct over the opolluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody modifications would also affect the path, speed, management, as well as result in continuous dis	would change the channel length and slopes, a , and volume of existing flows within the waterb	iffecting the path, speed, and volume of exody. Operations would include intermitten	
Romero Creek Tributary 19	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		d slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume	e of existing discharges into the waterbody	r discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this y. These modifications would also affect the path, tation management.
Romero Creek Tributary 20	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	waterbody would change the channel length an	d slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume waterbody. Operations would include intermitte	e of existing discharges into the waterbody nt work in or near the creek, such as vege	or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this y. These modifications would also affect the path, tation management and culvert maintenance, as
Romero Creek Tributary 21	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would permanently modify the creel waterbody. This work may potentially result in e speed, and volume of existing discharges into the include intermittent work in or near the creek, structure contaminants from trains.	erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifica he waterbody. These modifications would also	tions to this waterbody would change the affect the path, speed, and volume of exis	channel length and slopes, affecting the path, ting flows within the waterbody. Operations would
Alkali Vernal Pool Complex 1	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would fill a portion of the vernal poor in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Gradi intermittent work in or near the vernal pool, such	ng and fill for the access road would change th	e path, speed, and volume of existing disc	
Seasonal Wetland 11	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would fill a portion of the wetland to erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading intermittent work in or near the wetland, such as	and fill for the access road would change the	path, speed, and volume of existing discha	the wetland. This work may potentially result in arges and flows. Operations would include
California Aqueduct	Central Valley	MUN, AGR, PROC, IND, POW, REC-1, REC-2, WILD	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would protect California Aqueduct in and fill for the new crossing would change the project vegetation management and bridge maintenance.	path, speed, and volume of existing discharges	and flows. Operations would include inter	



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Seasonal Wetland 12	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		he area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new	and volume of existing discharges into the w crossing would also change the path, sp	result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. waterbody. These modifications would also affect need, and volume of existing discharges and flows.
Delta-Mendota Canal	Central Valley	MUN, AGR, REC-1, REC- 2, WARM, WILD	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would protect Delta-Mendota Canal Grading and fill for the new crossing would char vegetation management and bridge maintenance	nge the path, speed, and volume of existing dis	scharges and flows. Operations would incl	ude intermittent work in or near the canal, such as
Constructed Watercourse 32	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		ations to this waterbody would change the char ect the path, speed, and volume of existing flow	nnel length and slopes, affecting the path, is within the waterbody. Operations would	speed, and volume of existing discharges into the include intermittent work in or near the canal, such
Constructed Watercourse 33	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances t discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would a		cated within a temporary construction eas	ement. This work may potentially result in erosion or
Outside Canal	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		speed, and volume of existing discharges and	flows. Operations would include intermitted	rosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and ent work in or near the canal, such as vegetation ns.
Constructed Watercourse 34	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	waterbody. These modifications would also affe	ations to this waterbody would change the char ect the path, speed, and volume of existing flow lows. Operations would include intermittent wo	nnel length and slopes, affecting the path, is within the waterbody. Grading and fill for rk in or near the watercourse, such as veg	speed, and volume of existing discharges into the
Constructed Watercourse 35	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new culvert in Co polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody modifications would also affect the path, speed, vegetation management and culvert maintenance	would change the channel length and slopes, a , and volume of existing flows within the waterb	affecting the path, speed, and volume of e pody. Operations would include intermitten	t work in or near the watercourse, such as

February 2022



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 36	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody	would change the channel length and slopes int work in or near the watercourse, such as	s, affecting the path, speed, and volume of e	ork may potentially result in erosion or discharge of xisting discharges to and existing flows within the ance, as well as result in continuous discharges of
San Joaquin Val	lley Subsecti	on						
Constructed Watercourse 37	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	may potentially result in erosion or discharge of existing discharges into the waterbody. These	f polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbo modifications would also affect the path, spe- e of existing discharges and flows. Operation	ody would change the channel length and slo ed, and volume of existing flows within the w ns would include intermittent work in or near	
Constructed Watercourse 38	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modif waterbody. These modifications would also affe	fications to this waterbody would change the ect the path, speed, and volume of existing fl flows. Operations would include intermittent v	channel length and slopes, affecting the pat ows within the waterbody. Grading and fill fo work in or near the watercourse, such as veg	sion and dewatering. This work may potentially result h, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the r the new crossing would also change the path, getation management and bridge maintenance, as
Constructed Watercourse 145	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbox	dy would change the channel length and slop , and volume of existing flows within the wate	pes, affecting the path, speed, and volume o erbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing	work may potentially result in erosion or discharge f existing discharges into the waterbody. These would also change the path, speed, and volume of and culvert maintenance.
Constructed Basin 14	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		d change the channel length and slopes, affe of existing flows within the basin. Grading an	ecting the path, speed, and volume of existin dill for the new crossing would also change	nay potentially result in erosion or discharge of g discharges into the basin. These modifications the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges
Constructed Watercourse 39	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to the These modifications would also affect the path,	is waterbody would change the channel leng speed, and volume of existing flows within t ations would include intermittent work in or ne	th and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and he waterbody. Grading and fill for the new cr	g. This work may potentially result in erosion or divolume of existing discharges into the waterbody. cossing would also change the path, speed, and hagement and bridge maintenance, as well as result



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 162	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterboo	dy would change the channel length and slopes and volume of existing flows within the waterb	s, affecting the path, speed, and volume of ody. Grading and fill for the new crossing	would also change the path, speed, and volume of
Constructed Watercourse 40	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		rossing would change the path, speed, and volu		work may potentially result in erosion or discharge erations would result in continuous discharges of
Main Canal	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Gradi	ng and fill for the new crossing would change tl	ne path, speed, and volume of existing dis	nside the channel. This work may potentially result scharges and flows. Operations would include ges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants
Constructed Basin 9	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a viaduct over Condischarge of polluted runoff. Modifications to thi modifications would also affect the path, speed, management and bridge maintenance, as well a	s waterbody would change the area and slopes and volume of existing flows within the waterb	s, affecting the path, speed, and volume o ody. Operations would include intermitten	t work in or near the basin, such as vegetation
Constructed Watercourse 41	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	These modifications would also affect the path,	s waterbody would change the channel length speed, and volume of existing flows within the tions would include intermittent work in or near	and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and waterbody. Grading and fill for the new cr	. This work may potentially result in erosion or I volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. ossing would also change the path, speed, and agement and bridge maintenance, as well as result
Constructed Watercourse 43	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances to discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would a		cated within a temporary construction eas	ement. This work may potentially result in erosion or
Constructed Watercourse 44	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new culvert in Co polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody modifications would also affect the path, speed, vegetation management and culvert maintenan	would change the channel length and slopes, a and volume of existing flows within the waterb	iffecting the path, speed, and volume of eactive ody. Operations would include intermitten	t work in or near the watercourse, such as

February 2022



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 160	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances to would include intermittent work in or near the way.		ocated within the proposed HSR right-of-v	vay but no improvements are proposed. Operations
Constructed Watercourse 45	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new culvert in Copolluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody modifications would also affect the path, speed, vegetation management and culvert maintenant	would change the channel length and slopes, a , and volume of existing flows within the waterb	iffecting the path, speed, and volume of exody. Operations would include intermitten	t work in or near the watercourse, such as
Constructed Watercourse 146	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances to discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would be a supply that the project would be a supply the project would result in minor disturbances to a supply the project would result in minor disturbances to a supply the project would result in minor disturbances to a supply the project would result in minor disturbances to a supply the project would result in minor disturbances to a supply the project would result in minor disturbances to a supply the project would result in minor disturbances to a supply the project would result in minor disturbances to a supply the project would be a supply the supply the project would be a supply the supply		ocated within a temporary construction ea	sement. This work may potentially result in erosion
Constructed Watercourse 47	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody	would change the channel length and slopes, a , and volume of existing flows within the waterb	iffecting the path, speed, and volume of exody. Grading and fill for the access road v	vould also change the path, speed, and volume of
Constructed Watercourse 48	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		sing would change the path, speed, and volum olume of existing discharges and flows. Operat	e of existing discharges and flows. Gradir ions would include intermittent work in or i	
Constructed Watercourse 165	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	potentially result in erosion or discharge of pollu	uted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume	g would change the path, speed, and volu e of existing discharges and flows. Operat	y stream diversion and dewatering. This work may me of existing discharges and flows. Grading and fill ions would include intermittent work in or near the and other contaminants from trains.
Alkali Scrub Wetland 1	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would ch	ange the area and slopes, affecting the path, s	peed, and volume of existing discharges i	potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted nto the waterbody. These modifications would also th, speed, and volume of existing discharges and

California High-Speed Rail Authority



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Alkali Scrub Wetland 7	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances t polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the wet		mporary construction easement. This work	may potentially result in erosion or discharge of
Natural Watercourse 2	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new culvert to cro runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would ch would also affect the path, speed, and volume of discharges and flows. Operations would include	ange the channel length and slopes, affecting of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading	the path, speed, and volume of existing di and fill for the access road would also cha	scharges into the waterbody. These modifications
San Luis Wasteway	Central Valley	AGR (L), WILD (L), WARM, BIOL	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances t discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for or near the watercourse, such as vegetation ma	the new crossing would change the path, spee	ed, and volume of existing discharges and	flows. Operations would include intermittent work in
Seasonal Wetland 22	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would temporarily disturb the water discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for or near the waterbody, such as vegetation man	the new crossing would change the path, spee	ed, and volume of existing discharges and	flows. Operations would include intermittent work in
Alkali Scrub Wetland 2	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		uted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossin	g would change the path, speed, and volu	quiring work in the wetland. This work may me of existing discharges and flows. Operations trinuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other
Alkali Scrub Wetland 3	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		ne area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, ithin the waterbody. Grading and fill for the ma	and volume of existing discharges into the intenance access road would also change	esult in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges
Seasonal Wetland 23	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody	would change the area and slopes, affecting the fexisting flows within the waterbody. Operation	ne path, speed, and volume of existing disc ons would include intermittent work in or ne	may potentially result in erosion or discharge of charges into the waterbody. These modifications ar the wetland, such as vegetation management

February 2022



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Alkali Scrub Wetland 4	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances t discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would a		within a temporary construction easement	. This work may potentially result in erosion or
Alkali Scrub Wetland 8	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		he area and slopes, affecting the path, speed, in the waterbody. Grading and fill for the ma	and volume of existing discharges into the intenance access road would also change	esult in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges
Alkali Scrub Wetland 9	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would completely fill this small wetler runoff. This would also cause a depletion of war			entially result in erosion or discharge of polluted
Constructed Watercourse 51	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances t discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would a		cated within a temporary construction eas	ement. This work may potentially result in erosion or
Constructed Watercourse 52	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		tering. This work may potentially result in erosind volume of existing discharges into the water	on or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications. These modifications would also affe	ations to this waterbody would change the channel of the path, speed, and volume of existing flows
Constructed Watercourse 53	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances t discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would a		cated within a temporary construction eas	ement. This work may potentially result in erosion or
Constructed Watercourse 54	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances t polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the wat		mporary construction easement. This wor	k may potentially result in erosion or discharge of



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 55	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	waterbody would change the channel length an	temporary stream diversion and dewatering. The d slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing e intermittent work in or near the watercourse, s	is work may potentially result in erosion o of existing discharges into the waterbody and relocated Henry Miller Road would a	r discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this r. These modifications would also affect the path, lso change the path, speed, and volume of existing
Constructed Watercourse 56	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume o	nis work may potentially result in erosion or discl of existing discharges into the waterbody. These of would also change the path, speed, and volum	narge of polluted runoff. Modifications to the modifications would also affect the path, is of existing discharges and flows. Operation	nis waterbody would change the channel length and speed, and volume of existing flows within the attions would include intermittent work in or near the
Constructed Watercourse 57	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new culvert in Co polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody modifications would also affect the path, speed, vegetation management and culvert maintenance	would change the channel length and slopes, at, and volume of existing flows within the waterbo	fecting the path, speed, and volume of exity. Operations would include intermittent	work in or near the watercourse, such as
Constructed Watercourse 58	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances t polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the water		porary construction easement. This work	may potentially result in erosion or discharge of
Constructed Watercourse 59	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would completely fill Constructed W discharge of polluted runoff. This would also can			tering. This work may potentially result in erosion or the watercourse.
Constructed Watercourse 60	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would no impact on Construct Wate	ercourse 60 because it would be protected durin	g construction and operations would avoi	d the watercourse.
Constructed Watercourse 61	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new culvert in Co polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody modifications would also affect the path, speed, vegetation management and culvert maintenance	would change the channel length and slopes, a , and volume of existing flows within the waterbo	fecting the path, speed, and volume of exody. Operations would include intermittent	work in or near the watercourse, such as

February 2022

San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS
Page | 3.8-C-91



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Watercourse 62, 63, 64, and 65	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifica	ations to these waterbodies would change the affect the path, speed, and volume of existing	channel length and slopes, affecting the pa flows within the waterbody. Grading and fi	d dewatering. This work may potentially result in th, speed, and volume of existing discharges into II for the new embankment would also change the ther contaminants from trains.
Constructed Watercourse 66	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	potentially result in erosion or discharge of polludischarges into the waterbody. These modificat	uted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody wo ions would also affect the path, speed, and vo discharges and flows. Operations would inclu	uld change the channel length and slopes, lume of existing flows within the waterbody de intermittent work in or near the waterco	ry stream diversion and dewatering. This work may affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing r. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also urse, such as vegetation management and culvert
Constructed Watercourse 67	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		ations to this waterbody would change the cha act the path, speed, and volume of existing flow	nnel length and slopes, affecting the path, we within the waterbody. Grading and fill for	
Constructed Watercourse 68	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterboo	dy would change the channel length and slope , and volume of existing flows within the water d include intermittent work in or near the wate	s, affecting the path, speed, and volume of body. Grading and fill for the new crossing	would also change the path, speed, and volume of
Constructed Watercourse 147	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		ations to this waterbody would change the cha ect the path, speed, and volume of existing flow	nnel length and slopes, affecting the path, ws within the waterbody. Grading and fill for	
Constructed Watercourse 148	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would completely fill this watercours potentially result in erosion or discharge of pollu			
Constructed Watercourse 149 and 163	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances t polluted runoff. Operations would avoid these w		ey are located within a staging area. This v	vork may potentially result in erosion or discharge of

California High-Speed Rail Authority



				_	_		_	_
Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Impairments, and Water Quality	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Los Banos Creek	Central Valley	AGR (L), WILD (L), WARM, BIOL	Indicator bacteria, total dissolved solids, low	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees	The project would result in minor disturbances t result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. intermittent work in or near the creek, such as v from trains.	Grading and fill for the new crossing would cha	nge the path, speed, and volume of exist	ing discharges and flows. Operations would inclu

Appendix 3.8-C

dissolved Fahrenheit change maximum. Reduced shading over Los Banos Creek from vegetation management and discharges of iron from brake dust, PAHs, may exacerbate the low dissolved oxygen impairment through oxygen, Turbidity: maximum change based increased water temperatures and increased microorganism growth. Discharges of bacterial pathogens from sanitary waste during construction may exacerbate the indicator bacteria toxicity on natural levels. impairment. Accidental discharges of any pollutant may exacerbate the toxicity impairment. Construction site BMPs would avoid or minimize the potential for discharging sanitary waste and accidental leaks and spills during the construction phase. Los Banos Central AGR (L), None listed. Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams The project would temporarily disturb the creek because of construction of viaduct footings, requiring work in the waterbody. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of Creek Tributary WILD (L), per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the Valley WARM, BIOL minimum, 8.5 maximum. creek, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels. Constructed Central None listed. Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams The project would relocate the watercourse to flow around a viaduct pier, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of None Watercourse 69 Valley designated in per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These the Basin Plan minimum, 8.5 maximum. modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of Temperature: 5 degrees existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the watercourse, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in Fahrenheit change maximum. continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels. None listed. Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams The project would relocate the watercourse to flow around a viaduct pier, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of Constructed Central None per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These Watercourse 70 Valley designated in the Basin Plan minimum, 8.5 maximum. modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of Temperature: 5 degrees existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the watercourse, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels. Constructed None listed. Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams The project would construct a viaduct over the watercourse and relocate the watercourse to cross below a proposed access road with a new culvert, requiring temporary stream diversion Central None Watercourse 71 Valley designated in per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, the Basin Plan minimum, 8.5 maximum. speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for Temperature: 5 degrees the new crossing and access road would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the watercourse, Fahrenheit change maximum. such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels. Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams Constructed None None listed. The project would construct a new culvert to cross below the track embankment and a proposed access road, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing Watercourse 72 Valley designated in minimum, 8.5 maximum. the Basin Plan discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing and access Temperature: 5 degrees road would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in or near the watercourse, such as vegetation Fahrenheit change maximum. management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.

California High-Speed Rail Authority February 2022

San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS Page | 3.8-C-93



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives
Constructed Basin 15	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would completely fill this basin to be polluted runoff. This would also cause a depletion			ork may potentially result in erosion or discharge of
Seasonal Wetland 13	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would ch	nange the area and slopes, affecting the path, s	speed, and volume of existing discharges i	otentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted into the waterbody. These modifications would also h, speed, and volume of existing discharges and
Constructed Watercourse 73	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifica waterbody. These modifications would also affe	ations to this waterbody would change the chan ect the path, speed, and volume of existing flow flows. Operations would include intermittent wo	nel length and slopes, affecting the path, is within the waterbody. Grading and fill fork in or near the watercourse, such as veg	and dewatering. This work may potentially result in speed, and volume of existing discharges into the the new crossing would also change the path, etation management and culvert maintenance, as
Constructed Watercourse 76	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifica waterbody. These modifications would also affe	ations to this waterbody would change the chan ect the path, speed, and volume of existing flow flows. Operations would include intermittent wo	nel length and slopes, affecting the path, is within the waterbody. Grading and fill fork in or near the watercourse, such as veg	and dewatering. This work may potentially result in speed, and volume of existing discharges into the the new crossing would also change the path, etation management and culvert maintenance, as
Constructed Watercourse 77	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume o waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing	is work may potentially result in erosion or disc of existing discharges into the waterbody. These g and access road would also change the path,	charge of polluted runoff. Modifications to the modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges	his waterbody would change the channel length and
Constructed Watercourse 78	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to thi	s waterbody would change the channel length speed, and volume of existing flows within the	and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and	ering. This work may potentially result in erosion or volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. ossing would also change the path, speed, and



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives			
Constructed Watercourse 79 and 80	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would relocate the watercourses to discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to the waterbody. These modifications would also affe speed, and volume of existing discharges and f	ese waterbodies would change the channel len ct the path, speed, and volume of existing flow	gth and slopes, affecting the path, speed, is within the waterbody. Grading and fill for	the new crossing would also change the path,			
Constructed Watercourse 81	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 81 because it is located within a utility temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the watercourse.					
Constructed Watercourse 82	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would install a temporary culvert for result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. would avoid the watercourse.			diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially e of existing discharges and flows. Operations			
Santa Fe Canal	Central Valley	AGR (L), WILD (L), WARM, BIOL	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new reinforced concrete box culvert where the canal crosses the rail embankment and install a temporary culvert for a temporary detour at the Mercy Springs grade separation, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the grade separation would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in and around the canal, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.						
Vernal Pool 4	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would fill a majority of Vernal Pool 4 discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to thi modifications would also affect the path, speed, speed, and volume of existing discharges and f	s waterbody would change the area and slopes and volume of existing flows within the waterb	s, affecting the path, speed, and volume o body. Grading and fill for the new crossing	f existing discharges into the waterbody. These and access road would also change the path,			
Constructed Watercourse 84	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 84 because it is located within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the watercourse.						
San Luis Drain	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	potentially result in erosion or discharge of polludischarges into the waterbody. These modificat	Ited runoff. Modifications to this waterbody wou ions would also affect the path, speed, and vol- discharges and flows. Operations would include	uld change the channel length and slopes, ume of existing flows within the waterbody de intermittent work in and around the can	stream diversion and dewatering. This work may affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing or Grading and fill for the new crossing would also al, such as vegetation management and culvert			

February 2022



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives		
San Luis Canal	Central Valley	AGR (L), WILD (L), WARM, BIOL	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	potentially result in erosion or discharge of polludischarges into the waterbody. These modificat	uted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody wou ions would also affect the path, speed, and volu discharges and flows. Operations would include	ald change the channel length and slopes, tume of existing flows within the waterbody the intermittent work in and around the can	stream diversion and dewatering. This work may affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing a Grading and fill for the new crossing would also al, such as vegetation management and culvert		
Porter-Blake Bypass	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	work may potentially result in erosion or dischart existing discharges into the waterbody. These r	rge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this wate modifications would also affect the path, speed, e of existing discharges and flows. Operations were considered to the control of the c	rbody would change the channel length a and volume of existing flows within the w would include intermittent work in and arou	remporary stream diversion and dewatering. This and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of aterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing and the canal, such as vegetation management and		
Constructed Watercourse 85 and 86	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.						
Mud Slough Alkali Marshes	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a viaduct with piers in the marshes, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new crossing would change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in and around the marshes, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
Mud Slough, Mud Slough Alkali Marshes, and Alkali Scrub Wetland 10, 11, 12, and 13	Central Valley	AGR (L), REC-1, REC- 2, WILD, WARM, SPWN, COMM, SHELL	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	may potentially result in erosion or discharge of	polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new cro nd around the waterbodies, such as vegetation	ssing would also change the path, speed,	orary stream diversion and dewatering. This work and volume of existing discharges and flows. swell as result in continuous discharges of brake		
Constructed Watercourse 87	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would relocate Constructed Watercourse 87 around a proposed viaduct pier, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in and around the watercourse, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
Constructed Watercourse 88	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to thi These modifications would also affect the path,	s waterbody would change the channel length speed, and volume of existing flows within the tions would include intermittent work in and arc	and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and waterbody. Grading and fill for the new cr	atering. This work may potentially result in erosion or volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. ossing would also change the path, speed, and management and bridge maintenance, as well as		

California High-Speed Rail Authority

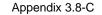


Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives		
San Pedro Canal	Central Valley	AGR (L), WILD (L), WARM, BIOL	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	of polluted runoff. Grading and fill for the new co	rossing would change the path, speed, and volu	ume of existing discharges and flows. Ope	s work may potentially result in erosion or discharge erations would include intermittent work in and dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.		
Constructed Watercourse 89	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would relocate Constructed Watercourse 89 around a proposed viaduct pier, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion o discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in and around the watercourse, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
Constructed Watercourse 90	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances to polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the wat		a temporary construction easement. This	work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of		
Constructed Watercourse 164	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances to the watercourse because it is located within a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the watercourse.					
Boundary Drain	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		rossing would also change the path, speed, and	d volume of existing discharges and flows	work may potentially result in erosion or discharge Operations would include intermittent work in and ust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.		
Lone Tree Canal	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new 4-foot by 3-foot reinforced concrete box culvert to cross the track embankment, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in and around the canal, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
Devon Drain	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	potentially result in erosion or discharge of polludischarges into the waterbody. These modificat	Ited runoff. Modifications to this waterbody wou ions would also affect the path, speed, and voludischarges and flows. Operations would include	ld change the channel length and slopes, ume of existing flows within the waterbody le intermittent work in and around the can	tream diversion and dewatering. This work may affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing or Grading and fill for the new crossing would also al, such as vegetation management and culvert		

February 2022



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives		
Constructed Watercourse 92	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	diversion and dewatering. This work may poten	tially result in erosion or discharge of polluted ges into the waterbody. These modifications w	runoff. Modifications to this waterbody wou rould also affect the path, speed, and volur	ad grade separation, requiring temporary stream ld change the channel length and slopes, affecting ne of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading would avoid the watercourse.		
Constructed Watercourse 93	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would relocate the channel to the west of the Delta Road grade separation and provide a culvert to cross the Delta Road to Henry Miller Road connector, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the proposed grade separation would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid the watercourse.					
Midway Swamp Ditch	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	contaminants from trains.					
Constructed Watercourse 94, 95, 96, and 97	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances to these watercourses because they are located in a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid these watercourses.					
Constructed Watercourse 98	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		is work may potentially result in erosion or disc f existing discharges into the waterbody. Thes	charge of polluted runoff. Modifications to t e modifications would also affect the path,	, ,		
Constructed Watercourse 150	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would install a culvert in Constructed Watercourse 150 to cross the track embankment, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result i erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in and around the watercourse, such as vegetation management and bridge maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
Constructed Watercourse 99	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances t polluted runoff. Operations would include interm					



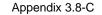


Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives		
Constructed Watercourse 100	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff.	Modifications to this waterbody would change also affect the path, speed, and volume of exist and flows. Operations would include intermitte	the channel length and slopes, affecting the ting flows within the waterbody. Grading a nt work in and around the watercourse, su	diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially ne path, speed, and volume of existing discharges nd fill for the new crossing would also change the uch as vegetation management and culvert		
West Delta Canal	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would relocate a portion of the canal on the south side of Henry Miller Road and extend the existing culvert where the canal crosses the track embankment, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in and around the canal, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
West Delta Drain	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		sion and dewatering. This work may potentially th, speed, and volume of existing discharges in would include intermittent work in and around	result in erosion or discharge of polluted to the waterbody. These modifications wo			
Constructed Watercourse 151	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would fill the watercourse within the proposed HSR right-of-way, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
Constructed Watercourse 152	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would install a culvert where the wa or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to waterbody. These modifications would also affe watercourse, such as vegetation management a	this waterbody would change the channel leng ect the path, speed, and volume of existing flow	th and slopes, affecting the path, speed, as within the waterbody. Operations would	include intermittent work in and around the		
Constructed Watercourse 101	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would relocate the watercourse to maintain connectivity with relocated West Delta Drain, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would avoid the watercourse.					
Dambrosa Branch No. 1	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new reinforced condewatering. This work may potentially result in a speed, and volume of existing discharges into the include intermittent work in and around the canacontaminants from trains.	erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications would also	ations to this waterbody would change the affect the path, speed, and volume of exis	channel length and slopes, affecting the path, ting flows within the waterbody. Operations would		

February 2022



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives		
Constructed Watercourse 102	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances to discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would a		s located in a temporary construction easem	ent. This work may potentially result in erosion or		
Constructed Watercourse 103	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	embankment, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing and MOWS would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in and around the watercourse, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
Constructed Watercourse 104	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	potentially result in erosion or discharge of pollu	uted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody witions would also affect the path, speed, and v	ould change the channel length and slopes,	tream diversion and dewatering. This work may affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing v. Operations would result in continuous discharges		
Delta Canal	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would install a temporary culvert for the construction of the Turner Island Road grade separation and construct a new culvert where Delta Canal crosses the track embankment requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the proposed grade separation would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in and around the canal, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
Constructed Watercourse 105	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new culvert where Constructed Watercourse 105 crosses the track embankment, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would include intermittent work in and around the watercourse, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
East Delta Canal	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	may potentially result in erosion or discharge of existing discharges into the waterbody. These r	f polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbo modifications would also affect the path, spee e of existing discharges and flows. Operations	dy would change the channel length and slo ed, and volume of existing flows within the w s would include intermittent work in and arou			





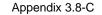
Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives		
Constructed Watercourse 107	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.		uted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody wou ions would also affect the path, speed, and volu discharges and flows. Operations would include	ld change the channel length and slopes, ume of existing flows within the waterbody de intermittent work in and around the wate	affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing . Grading and fill for the new crossing would also		
Constructed Watercourse 108	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would fill the watercourse for the tra requiring temporary stream diversion and dewa length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, an within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the ne discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other cont	tering. This work may potentially result in erosical volume of existing discharges into the water was crossing would also change the path, speed,	on or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications. These modifications would also affections.	ations to this waterbody would change the channel of the path, speed, and volume of existing flows		
Constructed Watercourse 109	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would relocate the watercourse to the south of the track embankment, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
Constructed Watercourse 110, 111, 112, and 113	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new culvert these watercourses cross the track embankment, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to these watercourses would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbodies. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within these watercourses. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in and around these watercourses, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
Constructed Watercourse 114	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modif	ications to this waterbody would change the chect the path, speed, and volume of existing flow	annel length and slopes, affecting the path s within the waterbody. Grading and fill for	n and dewatering. This work may potentially result in, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the the grade separation would also change the path,		
Belmont Drain	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	new culvert where Belmont Drain crosses the track embankment and two new culverts where Belmont Drain crosses the Turner Island Road grade separation. Temporary stream diversing and dewatering is required. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affection the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing and grade separation would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in and					
County Road Ditch	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	During construction of the Turner Island Road grade separation, a temporary culvert in County Road Ditch would be provided for a temporary roadway detour. The project would relocate the channel west of the Turner Island Road grade separation. Temporary stream diversion and dewatering is required. Temporary stream diversion and dewatering is required. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the grade separation would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing. Operations would avoid County Road Ditch.					

San Jose to Merced Project Section Final EIR/EIS
Page | 3.8-C-101



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives		
Willis Branch	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	the west of the Turner Island Road grade separate potentially result in erosion or discharge of pollu	ration and install new culverts to cross the tra uted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody water tions would also affect the path, speed, and wand volume of existing discharges and flows	ack embankment. Temporary stream diversion would change the channel length and slopes, wolume of existing flows within the waterbody work to change the control of the c	affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing r. Grading and fill for the new crossing and grade in and around the canal, such as vegetation		
Constructed Watercourse 153	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would relocate or fill the watercourse for the Turner Island Road grade separation, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing and grade separation would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid the watercourse. The project would relocate the canal to the east side of the Turner Island Road grade separation and install a new culvert to pass below track embankment, requiring temporary stream					
Poso Drain	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	diversion and dewatering. This work may poten	tially result in erosion or discharge of pollute rges into the waterbody. These modifications on would also change the path, speed, and v	d runoff. Modifications to this waterbody wou would also affect the path, speed, and volur rolume of existing discharges and flows. Ope	ald change the channel length and slopes, affecting me of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading erations would include intermittent work in and		
Constructed Watercourse 115	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	stream diversion and dewatering. This work ma affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing	by potentially result in erosion or discharge of g discharges into the waterbody. These mod	polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbo lifications would also affect the path, speed,	a proposed farm access road, requiring temporary ody would change the channel length and slopes, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. In the defending the flows. Operations would avoid the watercourse.		
Constructed Watercourse 116	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would relocate the watercourse to the north of the proposed HSR right-of-way, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in eros or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new access road and grade separation would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
Constructed Watercourse 117	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances intermittent work in and around the watercourse contaminants from trains.					

California High-Speed Rail Authority





Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives			
Constructed Watercourse 118	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifical waterbody. These modifications would also affer speed, and volume of existing discharges and floating discharges.	rould construct a new culvert where the watercourse crosses the track embankment, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in scharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the hese modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, olume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in and around the watercourse, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance sult in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.					
Delta No. 1 Canal	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to waterbody. These modifications would also affe	this waterbody would change the channel lend of the path, speed, and volume of existing flo lows. Operations would include intermittent w	igth and slopes, affecting the path, speed, a ws within the waterbody. Grading and fill for				
Constructed Watercourse 154	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.							
Constructed Watercourse 155	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would install a new culvert in the watercourse at the track embankment, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would include intermittent work in and around the watercourse, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.						
Constructed Watercourse 119	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterboo	dy would change the channel length and slope and volume of existing flows within the water	es, affecting the path, speed, and volume of rbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing	and grade separation would also change the path,			
San Juan Drain	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would construct a new reinforced concrete box culvert in San Juan Drain where it crosses the track embankment and a new culvert where it crosses the intersection of Carluct Road and relocated Hutchins Road, requiring temporary stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operation would include intermittent work in and around the canal, such as vegetation management and culvert maintenance, as well as result in continuous discharges of brake dust, PAHs, and other contaminants from trains.						
West San Juan No. 1 Canal	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	potentially result in erosion or discharge of pollu	ated runoff. Modifications to this waterbody we ions would also affect the path, speed, and we	ould change the channel length and slopes, olume of existing flows within the waterbody	tream diversion and dewatering. This work may affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing v. Grading and fill for the new crossing would also			



Waterbody	RWQCB	Existing Beneficial Uses	CWA Section 303(d) List Impairments	Water Quality Objectives (tables referenced are in the RWQCBs' Basin Plans)	Alternative 1 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 2 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 3 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives	Alternative 4 Impacts to Beneficial Uses, Listed Impairments, and Water Quality Objectives		
Constructed Watercourse 120	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	stream diversion and dewatering. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the retaining wall would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges and flows. Operations would avoid the watercourse.					
Constructed Watercourse 121	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would relocate the channel around the proposed relocation of Hutchins Road to outfall into San Juan Drain. The project would also construct a new culvert at the watercourse to maintain connectivity with Constructed Watercourse 120 below Hutchins Road. Temporary stream diversion and dewatering is required. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Modifications to this waterbody would change the channel length and slopes, affecting the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges into the waterbody. These modifications would also affect the path, speed, and volume of existing flows within the waterbody. Grading and fill for the relocated Hutchins Road would also change the path, speed, and volume of existing discharges to and existing flows within the waterbody. Operations would avoid Constructed Watercourse 121.					
Constructed Watercourse 123	Central Valley	None designated in the Basin Plan	None listed.	Dissolved oxygen: 5.0 milligrams per liter minimum. pH: 6.5 minimum, 8.5 maximum. Temperature: 5 degrees Fahrenheit change maximum. Turbidity: maximum change based on natural levels.	The project would result in minor disturbances to Constructed Watercourse 123, because it is located in a temporary construction easement. This work may potentially result in erosion or discharge of polluted runoff. Operations would avoid the watercourse.					

CDFW = California Department of Fish and Wildlife

CWA = Clean Water Act

BMP = best management practices

PPDG = Caltrans' Project Planning and Design Guide

NTU = Nephelometric Turbidity Units

RWQCB = Regional Water Quality Control Board

SWRCB = California State Water Resources Control Board

Authority = California High-Speed Rail Authority

MOWF = Maintenance of Way Facility

PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

AGR = agricultural supply; BIOL = preservation of biological habitats of special significance; COLD = cold freshwater replenishment; GWR = groundwater recharge; IND = industrial service supply; (L) = limited beneficial use; MIGR = fish migration; MUN = municipal and domestic supply; POW = hydropower generation; PROC = industrial process supply; RARE = preservation of rare, threatened, or endangered species; REC-1 = water contact recreation; SPWN = fish spawning, reproduction or early development; WARM = warm freshwater habitat; WILD = wildlife habitat Waterbodies are listed from north to south along the project alignment.

Narrative water quality objectives in the jurisdictional RWQCB Basin Plans also apply to each waterbody unless otherwise specified in the Basin Plan; refer to EIR/EIS Volume 1, Section 3.8, Hydrology and Water Resources, for a list of narrative water quality objectives. 1 = Fecal coliform concentration based on a minimum of not less than five samples for any 30-day period exceed 400/100 ml. nor shall more than 10% of the total number of samples taken during any 30-day period exceed 400/100 ml.

2 = Fecal coliform concentration based on a minimum of not less than five samples for any 30-day period, shall not exceed a log mean of 2000/100 ml, nor shall more than 10% of samples collected during any 30-day period exceed 4000/100 ml.

3 = Hard water is defined as water exceeding 100 milligrams per liter calcium carbonate (CaCO3).



References

- California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Central Coast Region. 2019. Water Quality Control Plan for the Central Coastal Basin.
- California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Central Valley Region. 2018. The Water Quality Control Plan (Basin Plan) for the California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Valley Region Fourth Edition the Sacramento River Basin and the San Joaquin River Basin.
- California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region. 2017. San Francisco Bay Basin (Region 2) Water Quality Control Plan (Basin Plan).